

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22		
NAME OF THE PROFESSOR: Dr. Sangita C. Acharya		
COURSE: B. A Sem -1 /2		
PROGRAMME: B. A.		
TITLE: Money & Banking		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	BEGINNING OF ACADEMIC YEAR : (07.06.2021) Beginning of SEM - 1 Basic Concepts: Money - meaning, functions and classification.
	3	
	4	Gresham's law and its limitations.
JULY	1	Welcome program for BA student; Role of money in capitalist, socialist and mixed economies
	2	Metallic and paper system of currency note issue.
	3	Test on Gresham's law.
	4	Inflation-1: Concept of Inflation, deflation and reflation, Types and causes of inflation; Subject knowledge tests.
	5	Effects of inflation on the different sectors of the economy.
AUGUST	1	Inflation-2 Demand-pull and cost-push inflation.
	2	Test on Demand-pull and cost-push inflation.
	3	The Measures to control inflation.
	4	Trade off between inflation and unemployment (Phillips Curve).
	5	Test on Effects of inflation & Phillips Curve.
SEPTEMBER	1	Commercial Banking, Meaning and types of bank, Functions of commercial banks
	2	The process of credit creation - Purpose and limitations, Liabilities
	3	Assets of banks.
	4	Internal Exam work & University Exam work (SEM 3 & 5)

OCTOBER	1	Internal Exam work & University Exam work (SEM 3 & 5)
	2	Internal Exams.
	3	University Exam work.
	4	Guidence of University Exams
	5	Diwali Vacation
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	University Exam (BA SEM 1) & (MA SEM 1)
	3	University Exam work
	4	University Exam work
DECEMBER	1	BA SEM 2 - Banking & Public Economics: Commercial Banking: A critical appraisal of the progress of commercial banking after nationalisation
	2	Recent reforms in banking sector in India
	3	Concept of Foreign And Private Banks, function of state and district co-operative Bank.
	4	Central Banking: Meaning of Central bank, Functions of Central Bank (RBI).
	5	Test on Functions of Central Bank (RBI)
JANUARY	1	Quantitative and qualitative methods of credit control - bank rate policy, open market operations, variable reserve ratio and selective methods
	2	and selective methods, concept of Repo rate and reverse Repo rate.
	3	Objectives and limitation of monetary policy with special reference to India.
	4	Public Economics-1: Meaning of Public Finance, instruments of Public Finance
	5	Concept of Pub expenditure, Causes of increasing public expenditure
FEBRUARY	1	Continue Meaning, types and effects public debt.
	2	Continue Public Dept. Test on Inceraing of Public exenditure in India
	3	Public Economics-2: Meaning and types of tax.
	4	Merit and demerits of direct and indirect taxes

MARCH	1	Concept of GST and it's effects. Guidance & preparation of Exams.
	2	
	3	Exam work
	4	University Exams of different semesters
	5	University Exam work
APRIL	1	University Exam work
	2	University Exam work
	3	University Exam work
	4	University Exam work & Beginning of Summer Vacation
MAY	1	University Exam work & Beginning of Summer Vacation (01.05.2022 TO 14.06.2022)
	2	Summer Vacation (01.05.2022 TO 14.06.2022)
	3	Summer Vacation (01.05.2022 TO 14.06.2022)
	4	Summer Vacation (01.05.2022 TO 14.06.2022)
	5	Summer Vacation (01.05.2022 TO 14.06.2022)
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation (01.05.2022 TO 14.06.2022)
	2	Summer Vacation (01.05.2022 TO 14.06.2022)

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22		
NAME OF THE PROFESSOR: Dr. Sangita C. Acharya		
COURSE: B. A Sem -3/4		
PROGRAMME: B. A. CC& CE 304 & 404		
TITLE: Indian Economy - 1 & 2		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation.
	2	Summer Vacation.
	3	Beginning of Academic Year: Discussion about the syllabus; India as a developing Economy, its Main characteristics
	4	Human development Index of India.
JULY	1	Changing structure of GDP in Indian economy, decreasing share of primary sector
	2	sector and increasing share of tertiary sector., Celebration of world population day, test of main characteristics of Indian Economy.
	3	<b>Population</b> Principle of demographic transition, size and trends of population in India; concept of birth rate.
	4	Growth rate, rural-urban population, literacy rate and life expectancy; Causes of population explosion.
	5	Test: Characteristics of developing countries with reference of India
AUGUST	1	effects on Indian Economy, National population policy.
	2	Problems of poverty and unemployment : Meaning and nature of poverty (absolute and relative poverty).
	3	
	4	Continue the concept of poverty Estimates of poverty in india
	5	Causes and remedies of poverty.
SEPTEMBER	1	Remedies of poverty. (Gov. Programmes)
	2	Meaning and types of unemployment estimates of unemployment in India
	3	Causes and remedies of unemployment.
	4	College Internal Examinations
OCTOBER	1	University Examinations (BA SEM - 3 & SEM - 5)
	2	University Examinations (BA SEM - 3 & SEM - 5)
	3	Importance of Natural resources in economic development
	4	Land, Forest, Water and Mineral.
	5	Diwali Vacation
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	University Examinations (BA SEM - 1 & MA SEM - 1 & 3)
	3	University Examinations (BA SEM - 1 & MA SEM - 1 & 3)
	4	University Examinations (BA SEM - 1 & MA SEM - 1 & 3)



DECEMBER	1	Beginning of 2nd Term of BA SEM - 4: Indian Economy - 2, Planning: Achievements of planning.
	2	Limitation and lesson of Indian planning.
	3	Meaning of Niti Ayog, & it's objectives; Agriculture: Role of Agriculture in Indian Economy; Causes of low productivity of Agriculture in India 2nd Reforms
	4	Continue law Reforms. Role of Credit in Agricultural Development, Institutions Providing credit agriculture sector; Regulated Agriculture Market & Green Revolution in India
	5	Continue Green Revolution, merit and demerits
JANUARY	1	Test on Agriculture Sector.
	2	Industrial Sector : Importance of Industrial Development in Indian economy.
	3	Trends of Industrial development
	4	Importance and Problems of small scale and cottage industries in India
	5	Measures of the development of small and cottage industry.
FEBRUARY	1	Liberalized industrial Policy in India
	2	New Industrial Policy (1991)
	3	Role of Private Sector Public sector
	4	Co-operative Sector in India
MARCH	1	Special Economic Zone (SEZ), Concept of skill India make in India and start-up India. Preparation for Internal Examinations.
	2	Concept of skill India: Make in India & Start-up India. Internal Examinations.
	3	Internal Exam work
	4	Cont of Internal Exams. & Preparation & Guidance for University Exams.
	5	University Exam.
APRIL	1	University Exam Work.
	2	University Exam Work.
	3	University Exam Work.
	4	End of Second Term & Beginning of Summer Vacation.

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22		
NAME OF THE TEACHER : Dr. Sangita C. Acharya		
COURSE: B. A. SEM - 305 & 405		
PROGRAMME: B. A.		
TITEL: Economic System - 1		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Economic System: Meaning, Characteristics, Functions, Nature, Criteria for Success and limitations.
	4	Capitalism: Meaning, capitalism as laissez faire, invisible hand, price mechanism and free market.
JULY	1	Characteristics and Economic Institution of capitalism.
	2	Merit & Demerit (Benefits & Limitations).
	3	Continue on Benefits & Limitations
	4	Internal Tests on Capitalism - 1
	5	Capitalism - 2: Development of corporate culture and economics welfare of common people, Benefit and social security schemes. Association of capitalism with Democracy and Economic freedom.
AUGUST	1	Keynesian economics and states intervention
	2	Test on Benefits & Limitation of Capitalism.
	3	Gandhian Economics Thoughts: Meaning of Gandhian
	4	Main Characteristics of Gandhian economic thoughts.
	5	Meaning of Gandhian Economy. Main Characteristics of Gandhian Economic thoughts.
SEPTEMBER	1	Importance of labour intensive production, techniques, continues small scale industries and rural economy
	2	continues small scale industries and rural economy
	3	Relevance of Gandhian economic thought, Internal Exams begins
	4	Internal Exams
OCTOBER	1	University Exams (SEM 3 & 5)
	2	University Exams work
	3	University Exams work
	4	Diwali vacation
	5	Diwali vacation
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali vacation
	2	Diwali vacation (27.10.2016 to 09.11.2016)
	3	University Exams (BA SEM 1 & MA)
	4	University Exam work
DECEMBER	1	BEGINNING OF SECOND TERM, BA SEM - 4 Economic System- 2 : Analysis of Capitalism by Karl Marks.
	2	Crisis of capitalism illustrated by Karl Marks, Communism: Meaning, nature and characteristics, Merits and demerits of communism
	3	Continue with the above topics
	4	Experience of communism in Russia and China
	5	Test: Meaning, nature and characteristics of communism.

JANUARY	1	Socialism : Meaning, Types and characteristics
	2	Lang's and Tailor's: Model of Market Socialism
	3	Relavance of Socialistic ideas in modern world.
	4	continue .. & test on Lang's and Tailor's Model
	5	Mixed economy: meaning & objectives of Mixed Economy
FEBRUARY	1	Characteristics of Mixed Economy, Merits & Demerits of Mixed Economy, Experience of India
	2	Nationalization Policy : Meaning, Objectives, Merit and demerits, nationalization Policy experienced by united kigdem and India.
	3	Internal Tests
	4	Co-operative Economic System as a subordinate system
MARCH	1	co-operative Economy experienced by Israel, Internal Exams Guidance
	2	College Internal Exams
	3	College Exam work
	4	University Exams of BA SEM - 2, 4, 6, MA SEM - 2 & 4
	5	University Exams work
APRIL	1	University Exams work
	2	University Exams work
	3	University Exams work
	4	University Exams work (30.04.2017) & Beginning of Summer Vacation

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22		
NAME OF THE TEACHER : Dr. Sangita C. Acharya		
COURSE: B. A Sem -5/6		
PROGRAMME: B. A.506		
TITEL: Macro Economics- I		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Discussion on Syllabus, National Income: Meaning & Defination of National Income, Various concepts of National Income.
	4	Measurement & Limitation of National Income
JULY	1	Test on Various concept of National Income. Classical Economics : Concept of Classical J. B. Say's market law.
	2	Wages prize employment, Pigous law.
	3	Keynesian Criticism of Classical Economics, Tests on Say Market Law.
	4	Keynes Theory : Equilibrium of full employment and under employment.
	5	keynes law of consumption Propensity, Concept of average and Marginal Propensity to consume.
AUGUST	1	Keynes law of Marginal efficiency of capital
	2	Continue of Marginal efficiency of capital
	3	Test on Equilibrium at full employment and under employment
	4	Quantity Theiry of Money: Fisher concept of Quantity, Theory of Money
	5	Test on Fisher quantity of money
SEPTEMBER	1	Cambridge equation
	2	Continue with the above topic
	3	Concept of Milton Fridmen - Theory of Money
	4	College Internal Exams
OCTOBER	1	University Exams
	2	University Exam work
	3	University Exam work
	4	Diwali Vacation (27.10.2016 to 09.11.2016)
	5	Diwali Vacation
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	University Exams (BA SEM 1 & MA)
	4	University Exams (BA SEM 1 & MA)
DECEMBER	1	BEGINNING OF SECOND TERM Sem-6 Mocro Economics-2 Theories of Interest: Classical & Neo-Classical approch and it's limitations
	2	Keynesian Theory of Inter Relative, effectiveness of Monetary and fiscal Policies
	3	Continue with the above topic
	4	Test on Neo-Classical approch on interest
	5	Trade cycles : Nature and characteristics

JANUARY	1	Hawtry's Monetary Theory, keynes view on trade cycle
	2	The concept of accelerator, Samuelson and Hicks Multiplier accelerator interaction model, control of trade cycle
	3	Continue with the above topic
	4	Test on Hicks Multiplier accelerator interaction model
	5	Supply of Money : meaning of Money supply effective factors of the money supply
FEBRUARY	1	RBI approach about money supply (M1, M2, M3, M4) High Power Money and effective factors of its, Concept of money multiplier, The control of money supply: rules versus discretion.
	2	Value of Money: Meaning, measurement & type of value of money.
	3	Price Index Numbers: Objectives, construction, importance and limitations.
	4	Concept of whole sale price index and consumer price index.
MARCH	1	Continue with the above topic & Internal Exams Guidance
	2	College Internal Exams
	3	College Exam work
	4	University Exams of BA SEM - 2, 4, 6, MA SEM - 2 & 4
	5	University Exams of BA SEM - 2, 4, 6 & MA SEM 2, 4
APRIL	1	University Exams work
	2	University Exams work
	3	University Exams work
	4	University Exams work & Beginning of Summer Vacation

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22		
NAME OF THE TEACHER : Dr. Sangita C. Acharya		
COURSE: B. A Sem -5/6		
PROGRAMME: B. A 509		
TITEL: Economics of Developing Countries		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Meaning of underdevelopment and developing economy
	4	characteristics of under developed economy
JULY	1	Changing structure of Economy. Test on Characeteristics of under developed economy
	2	concept of primary introduction : PQLI Human development Index Gender Development Index, Celebration & world Population day
	3	National Happiness Index.
	4	Population: Theory of Demographic Transition, population, policy
	5	Poverty: Concept of Poverty line
AUGUST	1	
	2	
	3	Indicators of Poverty
	4	Nature and causes of Poverty.
	5	Critical view of anti - poverty Programmes.
SEPTEMBER	1	Test on Nature and couse povety unemployment : concept of unemployment
	2	Nature and causes of unemployment and under employmention developing countries.
	3	Continue ... The Topic Test on Nature and causes of unemployment
	4	Agriculture: technological changes and institutional changes
OCTOBER	1	Role of credit in agricultural Development
	2	
	3	Continue... Role of NABARD in agricultural developmnet
	4	Continue ... Role of NABAD
	5	Exam Prearation ... Internal Exam
NOVEMBER	1	Internal Exam
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	
	4	
DECEMBER	1	Sem- 6 Economics of Developing Countries: Introdution Meaning and characteisties of Developing economy
	2	Agriculture V/S industries in economics Developmeent strategies of industrilization and their impact on growth
	3	
	4	Choice of technology, critical view of indurialization
	5	Experience in developing cantries Importance Role of F.D. I in developing countries (India)

JANUARY	1	Monetary and Fiscal Policies: Role of Monetary and Fiscal Policies in economic development, Tax structure.
	2	Tax structure and policies in developing countries Taxation borrowing and deficit financing as a scarce of financing
	3	
	4	public expenditure and their effects
	5	Test on Structure and Policies indeveloping countries Foreign trade and development
FEBRUARY	1	Custom unien in developing countries, foreign capital, foregnaid and bueden of repayment of dept, transfer of technology.
	2	Multinational corporations: merits and de-merits
	3	Indernational Monetary System: LMF & its working, problems of Inflation in developing countries.
	4	Role of Liberalization and glibalization in developing countries
MARCH	1	New world economic order
	2	
	3	Exam Preparation
	4	Internal Exam
	5	Internal Exam
APRIL	1	University Exams
	2	University Exams
	3	University Exams
	4	University Exams & Beginning of Summer Vacation

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22		
NAME OF THE TEACHER : Dr. Sangita C. Acharya		
COURSE: B. A Sem -4		
PROGRAMME: B.A EG		
TITEL: ગાંધી સરદાર અને સ્વામી વિવેકાનંદના રાષ્ટ્રીય નિર્માણના વિચારો		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
DECEMBER	1	ગાંધી સરદાર અને સ્વામી વિવેકાનંદના રાષ્ટ્ર નિર્માણના વિચારો :- વિષય પરિચય
	2	
	3	ગાંધીજીના સમાજ સુધારક તરીકે આર્થિક ચિંતન તથા દલિતો ઉઘાર પ્રવૃત્તિ અંગેના વિચારો
	4	ગાંધીજીના આર્થિક વિચારો
	5	ગાંધીજીએ દલિતોના ઉદ્ધાર માટે કરેલ પ્રવૃત્તિઓ
JANUARY	1	સરદાર પટેલ: સરદાર પટેલ નો સંશ્રીપ્ત પરિચય ઓહેસા અંગેના તેમના વિચારો
	2	સરદાર પટેલના કેળવણી અંગેના વિચારો
	3	
	4	સરદારના ભારતના ભાવી અંગેના વિચારો
	5	સરદાર પટેલના ગ્રામીણ પુનરુત્થાન અંગેના વિચારો
FEBRUARY	1	સ્વામી વિવેકાનંદના, કેળવણી અંગેના વિચારો
	2	સ્વામી વિવેકાનંદના અમાજનતાની ઉન્નતી, વર્ણવ્યવસ્થાની સમસ્યા અંગેના વિચારો
	3	સ્વામી વિવેકાનંદના સ્ત્રી ઉન્નતી વિશેના વિચારો
	4	સ્વામી વિવેકાનંદના સંસ્કાર જીવનમાં શક્તિ સંચાર અંગેના વિચારો
MARCH	1	ગાંધીજી : રાષ્ટ્રપિતા તરીકે ગાંધીજી
	2	
	3	સરદાર પટેલ અને દેશી રાજ્યોનું વિલીનીકરણ
	4	સ્વામી વિવેકાનંદનો યુવા નેતા પર પ્રભાવ આજના યુવાનોને તૈયાર કરવામાં સ્વામી વિવેકાનાદના વિચારોનો પ્રભાવ
	5	સેમીનાર: ઉપરોક્ત કોઈ તેના પર ચાર્ટ તૈયાર કરવો. Internal Exam
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	



**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Dr.Hinaben M. Patel

COURSE: CC/CE- 101 B. A Sem -1 /2

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: Micro Economics

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Sem 1</b>
	3	Introduction : Definition of Economics, Nature & Scope of Economics,
	4	Methodology in economics
JULY	1	An Economics problems, Basic postulator.
	2	Demand and Supply : Meaning and laws of demand.
	3	Extnsion of demand and contraction of demand increase and decrease of Demand
	4	Meaning and laws of Supply. Extension of supply and contraction of supply,
AUGUST	1	Increase and decrease of supply.
	2	Indroduction of Utility analysis: Definition of utility,
	3	Cardinal utility analysis assumption, Concept of marginal utility,
	4	Concept of total utility, Defference between marginal and total utility,
SEPTEMBER	1	Ordinal Utility analysis- Concepts of scale of preference,
	2	Concpt of Indifference schedule and indifference curve, Marginal rate of substitution.
	3	Unit Test 1 to2
	4	Elasticity of Demand : Meaning of Elasticity of Demand,
OCTOBER	1	Meaning and types of Price Elasticity of demand,
	2	Importance of price Elasticity of demand, Factors determining of price elasticity
	3	Rivision of syllabus College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Sem I,III,V
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Sem -2CC-201 Micro Economics - 2 : Unit -1 Elasticity of Demand: ,Meaning and types of income elasticity
	4	Importance of income elasticity,

DECEMBER	1	Factors determining of income
	2	Importance of income elasticity, Factors determining of income
	3	elasticity of demand, meaning type and importance of cross elasticity.
	4	Unit-2 Theory of Production
JANUARY	1	Cost: Meaning of Production Function,
	2	Short run production Function, Law of Diminishing Return;
	3	Different concept of Costs (Real Cost opportunity cost, and monetary cost) and
	4	their interrelation
FEBRUARY	1	Unit-3 Market Structure: Meaning and forms of Markets,
	2	its functions & Limitation; meaning, & Characteristics of perfect competition,
	3	monopoly and monopolistic competition.
	4	Unit-4 Factor Pricing : Basic Concepts of Rent,
MARCH	1	Interest- Gross Interest,
	2	Wages - Normal wages and real wages; Profit - Gross Profit & Net Profit.
	3	Basic concept of economic welfare.
	4	College Internal Exam
APRIL	1	Preparation of University Exam
	2	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI
	3	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI & Beginning Of Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation
MAY	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

**THEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Dr.Hinaben M. Patel

COURSE: CC/301 B. A Sem -3/4

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: Micro Economics - 1/2

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Sem 3</b>
	3	Price mechanism and market equilibrium: Concept and role of price mechanism,
	4	meaning and introduction of market equilibrium, change of demand and its effect on market equilibrium
JULY	1	change of supply and its effect on market equilibrium, change of demand
	2	supply and their effect on market equilibrium.
	3	Theory of Demand (cardinal utility analysis):Law of diminishing marginal utility, Derivation of law of demand on basis of the law of diminishing marginal utility,
	4	Principle of equi-marginal utility, Explanation of consumer surplus on the basics of cardinal utility analysis.
AUGUST	1	Theory of Demand (ordinal utility analyses): Concept and characteristics of indifference curve
	2	Price line, shifting in the Price line, Consumer's equilibrium, Brief introduction of price effect,
	3	income effect and substitute effect.
	4	Explanation of consumer surplus on the basic of ordinal utility analysis.
SEPTEMBER	1	Theories of cost and Revenue: Concepts of cost: Total cost, fixed cost and variable cost,
	2	Marginal and average cost
	3	relation between marginal and average cost.
	4	Concept of revenue: Total revenue, Marginal revenue
OCTOBER	1	average revenue in perfect competition,
	2	monopoly and monopolistic competition
	3	Rivision of syllabus College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Work
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Sem -4 403 Micro Economics -2
	4	Market Structure-1 Perfect competition & monopoly):Meaning of perfect competition

DECEMBER	1	short run and long run equilibrium of the firm and monopoly
	2	industry in perfect competition,
	3	Concept of monopoly, equilibrium of firm in perfect competition Meaning
	4	types of price discrimination, Possibility and profitability of price discrimination, Effect of monopoly.
JANUARY	1	Market structure-2 (Monopolistic competition): Concept of monopolistic competition
	2	price and output determination of firm in monopolistic competition, Equilibrium of firm,
	3	Selling cost and its effect on demand Curve, Comparison among perfect competition, monopoly and monopolistic competition,
	4	concept of oligopoly and duopoly.
FEBRUARY	1	Distribution of National Income: Marginal productivity theory of distribution,
	2	Modern theory of rent, collective bargaining theory of wages,
	3	concept and effects of minimum wages.
	4	Distribution and welfare economics: (a) Theories of profit: Theory of risk, theory of uncertainty, theory of innovations.
MARCH	1	(b) Definition of welfare economics, Introduction of economic and non economic
	2	welfare, concept of individual welfare and social welfare,
	3	Introduction of Pigou's welfare economics, problems in measuring welfare,
	4	College Internal Exam
APRIL	1	Preparation of University Exam
	2	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI
	3	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI & Beginning Of Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation
MAY	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Bharatiben Prajapati

COURSE:EO 105 B. A Sem -1 /2

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL:Elementary Economics

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Sem 1</b>
	3	Unit-1:Definition and basic Concept of economics Variables:
	4	Definition of Economics, Demand,
JULY	1	Definition of Economics Supply, Difference between value and Utility
	2	Private & public goods.
	3	Factor of Production:
	4	actors of production, Meaning and characteristics of Labour,
AUGUST	1	Meaning haracteristics of Land,
	2	Meaning and characteristics of Capital,
	3	Meaning a characteristics of Entrepreneur,
	4	Division of labour and specialization-merit and demerit.
SEPTEMBER	1	Concept of Money:
	2	Various definition of money,
	3	difference between value and price,
	4	functions of money, Gresham's law,
OCTOBER	1	Value of money.
	2	Exam Guidance
	3	College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Work
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Sem -2
	4	Unit-1: Banking: Meaning and type of Bank,
DECEMBER	1	Functions of commercial
	2	central Bank(Reserve Bank of India).
	3	Continue Functions of commercial central Bank.
	4	(Reserve Bank of India)
JANUARY	1	unit test 1
	2	Unit-2 Indian economics issues-1:
	3	oncept & Causes of Poverty,
	4	Remedies of Poverty;
FEBRUARY	1	Types, Causes and Effects
	2	of Unemployment.
	3	Unit test 2
	4	Unit-3 Indian economics issues-2:
MARCH	1	Causes and effects of population explosion,
	2	population policy of India.
	3	Preparation of Internal Exam
	4	College Internal Exam
APRIL	1	Preparation of University Exam
	2	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI
	3	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI & Beginning Of Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation
MAY	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

**THEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Dr.Hinaben M. Patel

COURSE: CC/507/607 B. A Sem 5/6

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: Internaiona Economics

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Sem 5</b>
	3	Unite 1: international trade, Adam Smith's absolute cost advantage theory
	4	David Ricardo's Comparative cost advantage theory.
JULY	1	Theories of International Trade:
	2	Unite 2: Haberler's opportunity cost theory,
	3	Heckscher-Ohlin theory,
	4	Leontief's paradox, Gains from Trade:
AUGUST	1	Unite 3: Gains from trade -
	2	Their measurement of gains,
	3	Trade as an engine of economic growth,
	4	Terms of trade concepts, Importance & types,
SEPTEMBER	1	The theory of reciprocal demand,
	2	Offer curves and terms of trade.Trade policy:
	3	Unite 4: Free trade policy: meaning, advantage
	4	disadvantage. Protection Policy: meaning advantage
OCTOBER	1	disadvantage. Types of tariffs and quotas -
	2	Their impact in partial equilibrium analysis.
	3	Rivision of syllabus College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Work
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Sem -6 Internaiona Economics -2 607
	4	Unit 1: Foreign Exchange Rate

DECEMBER	1	: Meaning of Exchange rate,
	2	Fixed & flexible Exchange Rate- merits & Demerits,
	3	Theories of Exchange rate: The purchasing power parity theory,
	4	the balance of payments theory.
JANUARY	1	Unit 2: Balance of trade & Balance of Payments: Concepts and components of Balance of trade and Balance of payments
	2	Equilibrium and disequilibrium in balance of payments, causes of disequilibrium in balance of payments,
	3	various measures to correct deficit in the balance of payments.
	4	Unit 3: Foreign Trade in India Recent changes in the Conquntity, composition and direction of foreign trade,
FEBRUARY	1	causes and effects of persistent deficit in the balance of payments,
	2	Measures adopted by the government to correct the deficit of balance of payment after 1991,
	3	Latest Export-import polices in India, Importance of SEZ in India. Unit 4: International Institutions
	4	World Bank: objectives, Functions and evaluation IMF: objectives, Functions & performance
MARCH	1	WIO & India, Role of multinational corporations in India
	2	ADB bank: Functions and evaluation
	3	Preparation of Internal Exam
	4	College Internal Exam
APRIL	1	Preparation of University Exam
	2	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI
	3	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI & Beginning Of Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation
MAY	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Dr.Hinaben M. Patel

COURSE: M. A Sem -1/2

PROGRAMME: M. A

TITLE: Micro Economics - 1

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Sem 1</b>
	3	Unit:1 and Scope of Economics, Deductive and Inductive Methods of Analysis
	4	Generation of Partial Equilibrium, Static and Dynamic Equilibrium.
JULY	1	Approaches of Theory of Demand-Marshallian Utility, Hicksian Indifference
	2	Unit:2 Samuelson's revealed preference Theory,
	3	Revision of Demand, Theory by Effect Analysis,
	4	Different approaches of Consumer's Surplus.
AUGUST	1	Unit:3 Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions and Returns to Scale, Isoquants.
	2	Least cost combination of inputs, various concepts of costs -Social cost. Opportunity cost,
	3	Economist's and Accountant's concepts of costs, Short term and Long term cost curves, Economies of Scale--Internal
	4	External Economies & Diseconomies Extension Path.
SEPTEMBER	1	Unit-4 Analysis of Equilibrium of firm and industry under Perfect competition,
	2	Imperfect Competition, Monopolistic competition.
	3	Monopoly and Oligopoly. Concepts of Duopoly.
	4	Models of duopoly - Cournot, Bertrand and Edgeworth. Price Discrimination- types.
OCTOBER	1	merits & demerits. Basis of the classification of Market Structure - Elasticity.
	2	crossed elasticity, Numbers of firms.
	3	Exam Guidance,
	4	College Internal Exam
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Sem - 2
	4	Unit-1 Marginal Productivity theory of factor pricing,
DECEMBER	1	Exploitation of labour, Euler's theorem.
	2	Labour's share- Minimum wages,
	3	collective Bargaining power wages rise
	4	Unit-2 Macro Theories of distribution: Classical theories of distribution



JANUARY	1	David Ricardo and Karl Mark,
	2	Neo classical theories of distribution Kalecki && Kaldor.
	3	Unit -3 Concept of Economic Welfare, Benthamian notion of economics welfare,
	4	Piguvian Welfars tare economics, Paroto's concept of optimal welfare,
FEBRUARY	1	Bergson's concept of SOCial welfare function & its applicability.
	2	Unit-4 Hicks Kaldor Compensation Criterian, Inability to obtain optimum welfare
	3	Imperfection market failure, decreasing costs,
	4	uncertainty and non existent and incomplete markets,
MARCH	1	Theory of second Best Arrow's impossibility theorem, Rawl's theory of Justice,
	2	equity- efficiency trade off.
	3	Preparation of Internal Exam
	4	College Internal Exam
APRIL	1	Preparation of University Exam
	2	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI
	3	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI & Beginning Of Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation
MAY	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Jalpaben Prajapati

COURSE: CC/CE- 103 M. A Sem -1 /2

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: Quantitative Methods

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Sem 1</b>
	3	Unit-1: Function Limit and differentiation:
	4	Concepts and types of function, limit, Continuity and derivative,
JULY	1	Rules of differentiation, Simple problems of market equilibrium.
	2	Unit-2 Applications of differentiation in Economics:
	3	Interpretation of revenue , cost, demand and supply functions. Elasticity and their types,
	4	Problems of maxima and minima in single and multivariable functions,
AUGUST	1	Application to consumer's surplus and producers surplus.
	2	Unit-3 Determinant and Matrix:
	3	Determinants and their basic properties, Solution of simultaneous equations through Cramer's rule,
	4	Concepts of Matrix, their types,
SEPTEMBER	1	Inverse of Matrix,
	2	application of Matrix.
	3	Unit-4 Linear Programming
	4	Basic concept,
OCTOBER	1	Formulation of a linear programming problem,
	2	its structure and variables,feasible basic and optimal solution of linear programming through
	3	College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Sem I,III,V
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Sem-2
	4	Basic Statistics for Economics. CC-203

DECEMBER	1	Unit-1: Data collection And sampling:
	2	Collection of data, primary and secondary sources of data collection, Good questionnaires, population (census) survey and sample survey, characteristics of a good sample.
	3	Difference between population study and sample study, sampling methods,
	4	simple random, stratified random, systematic sampling etc.
JANUARY	1	Unit-2: Measures of central tendency and dispersion:
	2	Mean, Median, Mode, Dispersion, Rang, Deviation,
	3	Quartile Deviation, and Standard Deviation.
	4	Unit-3: Linear Correlation & Linear Regression:
FEBRUARY	1	Meaning of Correlation, Types of Correlation, Method of studying Correlation,
	2	Scatter diagram method, Karl pearson's method,
	3	spearman's method of rank Correlation, Probable error.
	4	Meaning of Regression, Linear regression model,
MARCH	1	Equations of lines regression, Calculation of regression coefficients, Correlation and regression
	2	Unit-4: Probability: Deterministic and non deterministic experiments, classical and empirical definitions of
	3	Laws of addition and multiplication, conditional probanility.
	4	College Internal Exam
APRIL	1	Preparation of University Exam
	2	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI
	3	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI & Beginning Of Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation
MAY	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Jalpa Prajapati

COURSE: CC/CE- 305 M. A Sem -3

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: Research Methodology

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Sem 3</b>
	3	Unit-1: Index Number : Meaning, uses & limitations of index number,
	4	construction of index number, price index number, consumer price index number.
JULY	1	Laspeyere's Paasche's and Fisher's index number
	2	Time reversal Test, Factor reversal Test.
	3	Unit-2 : Testing of Hypothesis: Various steps of testing of hypothesis,
	4	Types of hypothesis, Type-I & II errors, testing of Means, Proportions,
AUGUST	1	equality of population means correlation coefficient,
	2	T-Test, F-Test, Chi-Test.
	3	Unit-3 : Input-Output Analysis and Game Theory
	4	Assumptions, The technological coefficient matrix, closed and open input-output model, equation solution.
SEPTEMBER	1	Basic concepts of game theory, payoff matrix,
	2	Zero Sum Game, Maximin and Minimax principle,
	3	saddle point, mixed strategy, principle of dominance.
	4	Unit-4 Time series Analysis: Meaning, Analysis of time series,
OCTOBER	1	Components of time series,
	2	determination of trend by graphical, moving average and least squares methods. Determination of seasonal variations.
	3	Rivision of syllabus College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Sem I,III,V
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	
	4	

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Bharatiben Prajapati

COURSE: B. A Sem -5/6

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE: Public Economics

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Summer Vacation</b>
	3	Unit. 1. Theory of fiscal federalism, practice of fiscal federalism with special reference to India.
	4	Main principles of fiscal federalism in India,
JULY	1	current finance commission - Unit Test
	2	Unit 2. Nature and scope of public finance, public goods v/s private goods.
	3	Spill over benefits & spill over cost. Principle of maximum social advantage,
	4	market failure, role of government. - Unit Test
AUGUST	1	Unit 3. Objectives of fiscal policy, major instruments of fiscal policy. Limitations of fiscal policy,
	2	Limitations of fiscal policy with reference to developing countries.
	3	Unit 4. Deficit financing, its meaning,
	4	budgetary deficit and fiscal deficits.
SEPTEMBER	1	Revenue deficit, need
	2	for fiscal deficit in developed and developing countries.
	3	Limitations of/ adverse effects of deficit financing. :
	4	Agriculture income tax in developing countries
OCTOBER	1	advantage & disadvantage and its effects. in theory and practice
	2	Unit Test 1 to 4
	3	Revision of syllabus College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Sem I,III,V
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	<b>Sem 6 unit - 1.</b> of Tax impact and Tax incidence.
	4	as Shifting and tax evasion. Characteristics of an ideal.tax system

DECEMBER	1	Unit-2 , Capacity To Pay the Taxes.Effects of Taxation,Tax as a Revenue Generatic Source for Development in Developing Countries
	2	Introduction of the major tax of India,
	3	introduction of the major tax of State Government in India.
	4	Unit-3, Public Expenditure - Meaning, Classification and Principle of Public Expenditure
JANUARY	1	Cannons of Public expenditure.
	2	.Effects of Public expenditure
	3	Causes of growth of Public expenditure.
	4	Growih of Public expenditure in India and & its causes.
FEBRUARY	1	Unit-4 Public Debt: Sources Of Public Borrowing,
	2	Effect of Public Debt.
	3	Burdon of Public debt
	4	Kinds of Public Debt, (A.P.Lerner, Bukanan and Modigliani)
MARCH	1	Kinds of Public Debt,
	2	Preparation and passing process of budget in India.
	3	Preparation of Internal Exam
	4	College Internal Exam
APRIL	1	Preparation of University Exam
	2	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI
	3	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI & Beginning Of Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation
MAY	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22		
NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Bharatiben Prajapati		
COURSE: B. A Sem -5/6		
PROGRAMME: B. A.		
TITLE: Co-operation		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Summer Vacation</b>
	3	Unit-1. Introduction Meaning and definition of co-operation.
	4	Principles of co-operation, meaning and types of co-operative societies.
JULY	1	Origin and Development co-operation, Achievements and limitations of co-operation.
	2	Co-operation and Development - Unit Test
	3	Unit.2 Role of co-operative movement in the Development of Rural area and Agriculture.
	4	Cooperation in panchayati Raj,
AUGUST	1	co-operative education & training- goals and organization.
	2	Recommendations of Vaidyanathan committee report.Organization of co-operative Societies - Unit Test
	3	Unit-3, Registration Process of Society
	4	.Power of General body,power and function of executive body,
SEPTEMBER	1	Accounts of co-operative. Inspection and Audit
	2	.Co-operation in Foreign countries
	3	Unit-4.Consumer Co-operative societies in Britain,
	4	Dairy co-operative societies in Denmark and Sweden,
OCTOBER	1	Co-operative Communities in Israel.
	2	Unit test 1 to 4
	3	Revision of syllabus College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Sem I,III,V
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Sem-6 , Unit-1. Definition of bank, Commercial bank- importance and functions,
	4	structure of commercial banking system in India. Function of Regional rural banks,
DECEMBER	1	Unit-2.Components of Supply of Money.RBI: function
	2	Instruments of monetary and credit.control. Main features of monetary policy since 1991.
	3	Limitation of the monetary Policy Development Banks and other Non Banking:
	4	Unit-3. Banking Financial Institution: Their Main Features,

JANUARY	1	unregulated credit markets in India- main features.
	2	INDUSTRIAL FINANCE: IDBI, ICICI, IFCI. Issues of NPA in Banking sector.
	3	Services of the commercial Bank Unit: 4 Concept of cheque, Type of cheque, meaning of draft.
	4	Introduction of RTGS, NEFT and IMPS, Concept of PFMS,
FEBRUARY	1	Debit card: its advantage and disadvantages Concept of credit Card
	2	Its advantages and disadvantages multi currency card,
	3	multi currency card,
	4	concept of crypto currency. ieasu:
MARCH	1	Unit Test 1.2.
	2	Unit Test 3,4 Preparation of Internal Exam
	3	Preparation of Internal Exam
	4	College Internal Exam
APRIL	1	Preparation of University Exam
	2	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI
	3	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI & Beginning Of Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation
MAY	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation



TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22		
NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Bharatiben Prajapati		
COURSE: M. A Sem -3/4		
PROGRAMME: m. A.		
TITEL: Public finance		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Sem 3</b>
	3	Unit-1 Role of Government in organized society, Private goods, public goods & merit goods.
	4	Informational Asymmetry theory of second best,
JULY	1	Private and public mechanism for systems- row impossibility theorem.
	2	Voting allocating resources, allocating resources, Problems of preference revelation & aggregation of preferences.
	3	Unit-2 Provision of public goods, voluntary exchange models, Impossibility of Decentralized provision of public goods ( Contribution of Samuelson & Musgrave),
	4	Demand revealing schemes for public goods( Contribution of Ledyard),
AUGUST	1	Keynesian case for stabilization policy
	2	Unit-3 Wagner's law of increasing state activities., Wiseman - peacock hypothesis,
	3	Pure theory of public Expenditure, Structure & growth of public Expenditure,
	4	Taxation -Theory of incident- alternative concepts of incidents, Benefits & Ability to pay approaches, Theory of optimal taxation.
SEPTEMBER	1	Excess burden of taxation, Trade off between equity & efficiency
	2	Unit-4 Classical view of public debt,,
	3	Burden of public debt
	4	Sources of public debt, ,
OCTOBER	1	Crowding out of private investments
	2	Unit test 1 to 4 S
	3	Revision of syllabus College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Unit-1 (Sem-4) Objectives of fiscal policy, Interdependent of fiscal & monetary policies, Budgetary decisions.
	4	its implications, Fiscal policy for stabilization, Alternative measure of resource measure of resources

DECEMBER	1	mobilization & their impact on distribution & prices,
	2	Balanced budget multiplier
	3	unit Test 1
	4	Unit-2 Principles of multi-unit finance
JANUARY	1	Evolution of Fiscal federalism in India,
	2	Assignment of Tunction & sources of Revenue, Constitutioal provisions,
	3	Planning COMmission and finance commission, Centre-state financial relations in India,
	4	Problems of state resources& indebtedness.
FEBRUARY	1	Unit -3 Structure of Indian tax System
	2	Major taxes in India
	3	GST and it's role, Trends in public expenditure & Public debt.
	4	Unit -4 Analysis of central & state govt. Budgets,
MARCH	1	Fiscal crisis & fiscal sector reforms in Indta
	2	Reports of the last Finance commission in India
	3	Preparation of Internal Exam
	4	College Internal Exam
APRIL	1	Preparation of University Exam
	2	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI
	3	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI & Beginning Of Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation
MAY	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Bharati Prajapati

COURSE: M. A 1/2

PROGRAMME: M.A

TITEL: Theory and Practice of co-operation

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Sem 1</b>
	3	Unit-1 Growth and Principles of Co-Operation: Origin, Meaning, Scope,
	4	Co-Operative Movement in the World, Major Princinlas Co-Operation,
JULY	1	Revision of Principles of Co-Operation.
	2	Unit-2 Co-Operative Set up and departmental se up in India,
	3	three tier structure - Prima Level, District Level,
	4	State Level Federations, National Co-Operative Federations Power of registrar of Co-Operative.
AUGUST	1	Unit -3 Co-Operative Credit and Banks, District/Central Co-Operati ve Banks,
	2	Urban Co-Operative Banks, Problems faced by Co-Operative Banks - Protection of Deposits-Support
	3	Control by Reserve Bank of india
	4	Unit-4 Co-Operative milk Societies:- Primary milk Co-Operative Societies objectives,
SEPTEMBER	1	Functions and- Management; Working Establishment of AMUL and AMUL Pattern of Co-Operative dairies
	2	District Co-Operative Milk Union Extension Services, State Co-Operative Milk Marketing Federation:
	3	Objectives and activities, Role of NDDB National Diary Development Board
	4	National Co-Operative Dairy
OCTOBER	1	Federation of India in Diary development.
	2	Unit test 1 to 4
	3	Rivision of syllabus College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Unit-1
	4	Agricultural Co-operative: Marketing and Processing Co-operative Marketing Structure Primary Marketing Co-operatives

DECEMBER	1	Taluka and District Level Purchase
	2	Sale Unions State Agricultural Marketing Federation Gujcomasol Gujarat Agricultural Marketing Board,
	3	Regulated Markets: Functions, Procurement. Distribution of Consumer Goods National Agricultural Marketing Federation (NAFED)
	4	Unit-2 Different Types of Co-Operatives Industrial Co-Operatives, Fishery Co-Operatives, Housing Co-Operatives, Imigation Co-Operatives,
JANUARY	1	Consumer Co-Operatives. Fertilizer Co-Operatives (IFFCO,. KRIBHCO)
	2	Unit-3 Co-Operative Education, Training and Information,
	3	National Co-Operative Union of India (NCUD) National Council for Co-Operative Training (NCCT).
	4	Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co- Operative Management (VAMNICOM).
FEBRUARY	1	Co- Operative Management (VAMNICOM).
	2	State Co-Operative Unions, District Co-Operative Unions, Co-Operative Education for Members,
	3	Committee Members, Leadership; Youth and Women International Co-Operative Alliance (ICA)
	4	Unit-4 Evaluation of Co-Operatives Achievements Income
MARCH	1	and Employment Generation Infrastructural Facilities, Production, Marketing, Distribution
	2	Management, Education & Training,
	3	Rural Development Problems of Co-Operation. National Co-Operative Policy
	4	College Internal Exam
APRIL	1	Preparation of University Exam
	2	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI
	3	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI & Beginning Of Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation
MAY	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

THEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Bharati Prajapati

COURSE: M. A 1 / 2

PROGRAMME: M.A

Agricultural Economics -1

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	<b>Sem 1 IDC105(A)</b>
	3	unit-1 Agricultural and Economic Development:Nature and scope of Agricultural and rural economic,traditional Agricultural and its modernization role of Agricultural in economic development
	4	Interdependence between Agricultural and industry,Role of Agricultural in economic development.
JULY	1	unit-2 Land use Policy and Social Infrastructure: land use policy
	2	Land distribution-Problems of small and marginal farmers.
	3	Social infrastructure-land,water,Energy
	4	Education and health -unit- 1,2 test
AUGUST	1	unit-3 .Agricultural production and Productivity -concept of production function-law of diminishing return and its importance in decision marking,
	2	cobweb theorem-prices and output reationship -long term trends in production and productivity,
	3	causes of low productivity.
	4	Unit-3 test
SEPTEMBER	1	unit 4 Agricultural growth in india : Agricultural policy in india
	2	New strategy og Agricultural Development -Green revolution Application of new technologies -Hvv Chemical fertilizer.
	3	irrigation PPM and far mechanization labour absorption
	4	National Co-Operative Dairy,sustainable Agricultural and future challenges.
OCTOBER	1	Agricultural and future challenges.
	2	Unit Test 1 to 4
	3	Rivision of syllabus College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Work
NOVEMBER	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	<b>Diwali Vacation.</b>
	3	sem 2. Unit-l Framework and p[roblems of industrial economics,concept and organization of a firm.
	4	Control and objective of the firm. Market structure. sellers concentration.
DECEMBER	1	product differentiation,economics of scale ,innovations,
	2	theory of industrial location-Weber and Sergent florence
	3	factors affecting location. Unit Test
	4	unit-2 Industrial Growth and patten-Classification of Industries, Industrial policy

JANUARY	1	Role of public and private sector,MNCs and transferb of technology.importance and limitations of MNCs,concept of make in india and start up india.
	2	unit-3 Industrial Finance-Components of funds
	1	Role ,Types of Industrial Finanace-IDBI.IFCI.SFCS.
	3	SIDC.ICICI,COMMERCIAL Banks.
FEBRUARY	1	unit test 1,2
	2	unit test 3
	3	unit-4 Current Problems of selected Industries-Iron and Steel.
	4	Cotton-Textile,Sugar
MARCH	1	Engineering Goods,Chemical
	2	and Pharmaceutical Industries.
	3	Development of small Scale and cottage industies in india .
	4	College Internal Exam
APRIL	1	Preparation of University Exam
	2	University Exam Work
	3	University Exam Sem- II, IV, VI & Beginning Of Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation
MAY	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 - 2022

**NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI**

**Teacher Name: Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav**

**COURSE: B.A. Sem 3/4**

**PROGRAMME: Psychology**

**TITLE: Paper No. 304, 404 - Health Psychology**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	SUMMER VACATION
	2	Admission Process
	3	Unit - 1 Definition of Health Psychology need of Health Psychology
	4	The Bio - Psychological Model in Health Psychology
JULY	1	Unit II - Organ of Body
	2	The Respiratory System
	3	Reproductive System
	4	Digestive System, Immunity System
AUG.	1	Unit - III Health Enhancing Behaviour ,Exercise
	2	Healthy Diet
	3	Maintaining Diet weight control
	4	Health Compromising Behavior, Characteristics
SEP.	1	Alcoholism and Problem Of Drinking
	2	Unit IV - The Patients in the Treatment Setting Recognition and interpretation of symptoms
	3	Who Uses Health Services?
	4	The patient in the Hospital setting
OCT.	1	Intervention to increase Control in Hospital Setting
	2	Revision of Syllabus
	3	College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Sem - I-III-V

NOV.	1	DIWALI VACATIONS
	2	DIWALI VACATIONS
	3	Unit - I Patient - Provider Relations What is Health Care Provider?
	4	Nature of Patient - Provider Communication
DEC.	1	Improving Patient - Providing Communication , Plaeibo as Healer
	2	Unit II - Heart Disease,Hypertension,Stroke and Diabetes
	3	Coronary Heart Diseese
	4	Stroke , Diabetes
JAN.	1	Unit - III Management of Chronic Illnesses
	2	Quality of life, Emotional Response to Chronic Illness
	3	Coping with Chronic Illness
	4	Personal Issues in Chronic Diseas
FEB.	1	Psychological Intervention and Chronic Disease
	2	Unit - IV Health Psychology:Challenges for the future
	3	Health Promotion
	4	Stress and its management
MAR.	1	Becoming a Health Psychologist
	2	Trend for the Future
	3	Revision of Syllabus
		Preperation of college Internal Exam
	4	

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_



## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri

COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6

PROGRAMME: Psychology

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Sem-V Abnormal Psychology: An Overview - What do we mean by Abnormal Behaviour?, Why Do we need to classify mental Disorder?
	2	Sem-V Research Methodology and Introduction, Introduction, Meaning of Research. An Introduction to Industrial Psychology, Definition of Industrial Psychology, The historical development of Industrial Psychology, Area of Industrial organizational Psychology
	3	Sem-V 506 What are the Disadvantage of classification? - The DSM-IV Definition of Mental Disorder
	4	Sem-V 507 Types of research - Significance of Research, Importance of Knowing How Research is one - Criteria of Good Research
JULY	1	Sem-V 509 Methods of psychological Research - The experimental methods, Surveys and opinions Polls, Employee Selection - The recruitment Process, An overview of the Selecton Process
	2	Sem-V 506 Culture Specific Disorders, Treatment - the mental Health "Team"
	3	Sem-V 507 Research problem and hypotheses - What is Research Problem?
	4	Sem-V 509 Job Analysis, Use and Values of Job Analysis
AUG.	1	Sem-V 507 Selecting the Problem necessity of Defining the problem - Technique involved in Defining a Problem, Meaning types and sources of Hypothesis
	2	Sem-V 506 Casual Factors for Abnormal Behaviour - The Biological causal Factors, The Psychological casual factors, Sociocultural casual factors
	3	Sem-V 509 Training and Development - The Scope of Organizational training Programme
	4	Sem-V 507 Research Design - Meaning of Research Design, Importance of Research Design, Features of good Design - Defferent research Design, Sampling Design - Basic Terminology of Sampling
SEP.	1	Sem-V 509 The Goals or Objectives of organizational Training Programme - Training Methods for non-supervisory employees, Training Methods for managers
	2	Sem-V 506 Panic, Anxiety and their Disorder, The fear and Anxiety Response patterns, Specific phobias, Social phobias
	3	Sem-V 509 Motivation, Job Satisfaction and Job Involvement, Content theory of Motivation, First Impression, Process theory of Motivation, Job Satisfaction the quality of life at work
	4	Sem-V 506 Panic disorder with and without Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive disorder, Sociocultural casual factor for all Anxiety disorder
OCT.	1	Sem-V 507 Characteristics of a good Design, Different Types of sample Design, Sampling Error
	2	Sem-V 506 Somatoform and Dissociative Disorder, Somatoform Disorders, Hypochonriasis, Somatization disorder
	3	Sem-V 509 Job Satisfaction and on the job behaviour, Job Involvement and Organizational commitment
	4	Sem-V 506 Pain Disorder, Conversion disorder, Body Dysmorphic disorder, Dissociative Disorder, Depersonlization Disorder, Dissociative Amnesia and Fugue, Dissociative Identity Disorder

NOV.	1	Sem-VI Mood Disorder, What is Mood Disorder?, Unipolar mood Disorders, Casual Factors in Unipolar mood Disorder
	2	Sem-VI Survey Research and Questionnaire, Uses of survey, Various survey Methods, Performance Appraisals, Judgmental Performance appraisal methods
	3	Sem-VI bipolar disorders, casual Factors in Bipolar mood Disorder, Survey-Research design, Questionnaire-Steps in Preparing a Questio.
	4	Sem-VI Performance Appraisals, Performance Appraisal: why do it?, objective performance appraisal methods
DEC.	1	Sem-VI Health problems and Behaviour, Psychological Factors in Health and Disease, Stress and Stress Response/ Biological costs of stress, Guidance for effective wording in Questionnaires, Performance Appraisal
	2	Sem-VI life style Factors in Health and illness, Cardiovascular disease: Hypertension, Coronary Heart Dises
	3	Sem-VI Observation, What is Observation, Classification of observational Methods, Working Condition, Physical working Condiition, Work Schedules
	4	Sem-VI General Causal Factors in physical illnes and disease, Treatment and clinical outcomes, Recording Behaviour, Thinking critically about observational Research
JAN.	1	Sem-VI Psychological and social issues, Boredome and montotamy, Fatigue, Schizophrenia and other psychotic Disorders, The clinical Picture in schizophrenia, Sub type of schizophrenia
	2	Sem-VI Experimental Method, Overview, Characteristics of true Experiments, Safety, Violence and Health in work place, Accidents, What causes schizophrenic, Genetic Aspects
	3	Sem-VI Obstacles to conducting true Experimentals in natural settings, Threat to internal validity controlled by true Experiment, Violence in the workplace, Alcoholism in the workplace
	4	Sem-VI Biological aspects, Problems that Even True Experiments may not control, Drug use in the workplace, Computers and Physical health issues, Psycho-Social and Cultural aspects
FEB.	1	Sem-VI Report Writing, Meaning and purpose of research Repors, Stress in work Place, Defination of stressm, Nature of stress, Treatment and clinical Approaches: Pharmacological Approaches, Psychosocial Approaches
	2	Sem-VI Guideline for effective writing, work family conlicts, Causes of stress in the work place, An Overview of treatment
	3	Pharmacological Approaches to treatment, Drug Treatment, ECT, Neurosurgery, Structure of Report
	4	Sem-VI Effects of stress in the workpace, Psychological Approaches to treatment, Behaviour therapy
MAR.	1	Sem-VI Sructure of Research Report, Treating stress in workplace, Cognitive & Cognitive Behaviour therapy, Structure of a research Report
	2	Sem-VI Time and Motion Study
	3	Sem-VI Humanistic therapy, Psychodynamic Therapy by Freud
	4	Sem-VI Precaution for writing Research Report

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 -2022

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

Teacher Name : Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav

COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2

PROGRAMME: Psychology

TITLE: Basic psychological process

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Admission Process
	3	Unit 1 - Defination of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	school of psychology , method of psychology
JULY	1	unit 2 - The Neurons & Central Nervous system
	2	Peripheral nervous system ,Endocrine system
	3	Biological Conciousness
	4	Unit III Concept & Theory of Motivation
AUG.	1	Primary drives : Hunger , Thirst
	2	Social Motivation , Achivement
	3	Psychological Motivation fear & success
	4	Unit III Defination & Concept of Emotion
SEP.	1	<b>The Psychology of emotion, The polygraf</b>
	2	Unit Iv - Definition of Learning, Classical Condition (Pavlov & Watson
	3	Operant Conditioning, cognitive Learning
	4	Learning by insight, observational Learning, Animal cognition
OCT.	1	Cognitive maps
	2	Revision Of Syllabus
	3	College Internal Exam B. A. Sem I - III - V M.A.Sem - I - III
	4	University Exam B.A. Sem - I - III - V

NOV.	1	DIWALI VACATION
	2	DIWALI VACATION
	3	Unit 1 - Defination of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	Sem-II The Charismatic Leadership Altitudes and Prejudice
DEC.	1	Defination and Nature of Altitudes
	2	Sem-II Altitudes and Behaviour Formation of Altitudes
	3	Sem-II Measurment of Altitudes Components of Prejudice
	4	Sem-II The social and cognitive roots of Prejudice - Targets of Prejudice: Social groups
JAN.	1	Sem-II Reducing Prejudice
	2	Sem-II Liking - Initial Attraction
	3	Physical Attraction
	4	who cares about physical Attraction?
FEB.	1	Sem-II Effects of Psycal Attraction - Interaction spells like
	2	Liking most of time
	3	Sem-II Positive Interaction - what about negative interaction
	4	Sem-II Liking siilarity and Interaction - Mutually reinforcing Processes
MAR.	1	Sem-II Aggression - Defination Aggression
	2	Interpersonal Aggression
	3	Sem-II What triggers Aggression - Prevention & Control of Aggression
	4	Sem-II Motivation for Terrorism - Theory of Albert Bandur

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****Teacher Name : Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav****COURSE: B.A. Sem 3/4****PROGRAMME: Psychology****TITLE: Paper no. 304**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Sem-III Introduction to Adjustment
	2	Defination & Process of Adjustment
	3	Sem-III Social Change
	4	Sem-III Social Change (Cont...)
JULY	1	Sem-III Challenge of Self Direction
	2	Sem-III The Biological Perspective
	3	Sem-III The Psychodynamic Perspective
	4	Sem-III The Humanistic Perspective on Child Development
AUG.	1	Sem-III Seeking Selfhood and meeting People
	2	What is the Self Concept?
	3	Core Charactristic of the self concept
	4	Sem-III The self Concept and Personal Growth
SEP.	1	Meeting People
	2	Sem-III Mistaken Impression
	3	Sem-III Stress management
	4	Understanding Stress
OCT.	1	Conceptulizing Stress
	2	Sem-III Stress & You
	3	Reaction to stress

	4	Managing Stress
NOV.	1	Sem-IV The body and Health
	2	Body Image
	3	Psychological Factors and Physical illness
	4	Sem-IV Coping with illness
DEC.	1	Sem-IV Promoting Wellness
	2	Love & Commitment
	3	Love & Intimacy
	4	Sem-IV Commitment
JAN.	1	Sem-IV Adjustment to Intimate Relationship
	2	Sem-IV Divorce and its consequences
	3	Sem-IV Managing your inner life
	4	Understanding Motivation
FEB.	1	Sem-IV Understanding Motivation
	2	Sem-IV Understanding Emotion
	3	Sem-IV Understanding Emotion
	4	Sem-IV Adulthood
MAR.	1	Early Adulthood
	2	Sem-IV Middle Adulthood
	3	Sem-IV Late Adulthood

	4	
--	---	--

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 -2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav****COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6 CC-508/608****PROGRAMME: STATISTICS IN PSYCHOLOGY/EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	SUMMER VACATION
	2	SUMMER VACATION
	3	UNIT 1 Frequency Distribution Introduction
	4	Need of Statistics in Psychology
JULY	1	Tabulation of Dats and Frequency Distribution
	2	Graphical Representation og Group Data
	3	UNIT 2 Meaning of Central Tendency
	4	Measure of Central Tendency
AUG.	1	Mean , Median Mode, and their specific Uses
	2	UNIT 3 Measures of Varaiability
	3	Quartiles,Deciles,Percentiles
	4	Percentiles Rank
SEP.	1	Concept of Variability
	2	Percentile Rank
	3	Concept of Variability
	4	Meausres of Variability Range
OCT.	1	Mean Deviation,Quartile Deviation and their specific uses
	2	UNIT 4 Correlation
	3	Meaning and types of Correlation, Spearman ,Rank Order Corrlation Uses of Correlation
	4	University Exam Sem I,III,V



NOV.	1	DIWALI VACATION
	2	DIWALI VACATION
	3	UNIT 1 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY EXPERIMENTAL METHOD
	4	Meaning of EXPERIMENT Nature of EXPERIMENT
DEC.	1	Types of Variable Independent, Dependent, Control
	2	Experiments Group and Control Groups
	3	UNIT 2 Meaning of Psychophysical Method
	4	BASIC CONCEPT OF PSYCHOPHYSICAL
JAN.	1	Sensitivity, Threshold, Point of Subjective Equality
	2	Types of Psychophysical methods
	3	Method of Minimal Changes, Constant stimuli, Average Error Rank Order
	4	Methods of Pair Comparison
FEB.	1	UNIT 3 Meaning of Association
	2	Definition of Association
	3	Types of Association, Object -Word Association, Word -Word Associations
	4	Clarification of Association, Frequency Tables, Content Analysis
MAR.	1	UNIT 4 Verbal Learning
	2	Methods of Learning, Serial Learning, Methods of Stimulus Presentation and Practice
	3	College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Sem II, IV, VI

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:** \_\_\_\_\_

# TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 -2022

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

Teacher Name : Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav

COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2

PROGRAMME: Psychology

Basic psychological process

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Unit 1 - Defination of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	school of psychology , method of psychology
JULY	1	unit 2 - The Neurons & Central Nervous system
	2	Peripheral nervous system ,Endocrine system
	3	Biological Conciousness
	4	Unit III Concept & Theory of Motivation
AUG.	1	Primary drives : Hunger , Thirst
	2	Social Motivation , Achivement
	3	Psychological Motivation fear & success
	4	Unit III Defination & Concept of Emotion
SEP.	1	<b>The Psychology of emotion, The polygraf</b>
	2	Unit Iv - Definition of Learning, Classical Condition (Pavlov & Watson
	3	Operant Conditioning, cognitive Learning
	4	Learning by insight, observational Learning, Animal cognition
OCT.	1	Cognitive maps
	2	Revision Of Syllabus
	3	College Internal Exam B. A. Sem I - III - V M.A.Sem - I - III
	4	University Exam B.A. Sem - I - III - V

NOV.	1	DIWALI VACATION
	2	DIWALI VACATION
	3	SEM II Unit 1 - Definition of memory,
	4	Factors of memory steps of memory
DEC.	1	Defination of Forgetting
	2	Causes of Forgetting
	3	Improving Memory
	4	Unit z II -Perception , Definition of perception,
JAN.	1	Principles of Perception similarity,proximity ,Good Figure,Coutinninty, Closure
	2	Perceptual Constancy ,Size Constancy Shape Constancy, Brightness Constancy, Colour Constancy
	3	Depth Perception - Monocular Depth Cves, Linear Perception,Relative size,, Shadow , Motiob Parallax
	4	Binocular Depth Perception - Convergence, Binocular Disparity
FEB.	1	Unit - III -INTELLIGENCE Definition and , Nature of Intelligence
	2	Principles of Intelligence -'Stenbug ,Guilferd, Gardner Spearman ,Thurston
	3	Range of Intelligence, Measurements of Intelligence
	4	Measurements of IQ in India and United States Group test of Intelligence
MAR.	1	Unit - V - PERSONALITY Definition of Personality,
	2	Principles of Personality , Frauid and psycho analysis
	3	Meslow and Rogers Theory of personality
	4	College Internal Exam B. A. Sem II- IV - VI

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 - 2022

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

Teacher Name Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav

COURSE: B.A. Sem 3/4

PROGRAMME: Psychology

TITLE: Paper No. 304, 404 - Health Psychology

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	SUMMER VACATION
	2	Admission Process
	3	Unit - 1 Definition of Health Psychology need of Health Psychology
	4	The Bio - Psychological Model in Health Psychology
JULY	1	Unit II - Organ of Body
	2	The Respiratory System
	3	Reproductive System
	4	Digestive System, Immunity System
AUG.	1	Unit - III Health Enhancing Behaviour ,Exercise
	2	Healthy Diet
	3	Maintaining Diet weight control
	4	Health Compromising Behavior, Characteristics
SEP.	1	Alcoholism and Problem Of Drinking
	2	Unit IV - The Patients in the Treatment Setting Recognition and interpretation of symptoms
	3	Who Uses Health Services?
	4	The patient in the Hospital setting
OCT.	1	Intervention to increase Control in Hospital Setting
	2	Revision of Syllabus
	3	College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Sem - I-III-V

NOV.	1	DIWALI VACATIONS
	2	DIWALI VACATIONS
	3	Unit - I Patient - Provider Relations What is Health Care Provider?
	4	Nature of Patient - Provider Communication
DEC.	1	Improving Patient - Providing Communication , Placebo as Healer
	2	Unit II - Heart Disease,Hypertension,Stroke and Diabetes
	3	Coronary Heart Disease
	4	Stroke , Diabetes
JAN.	1	Unit - III Management of Chronic Illnesses
	2	Quality of life, Emotional Response to Chronic Illness
	3	Coping with Chronic Illness
	4	Personal Issues in Chronic Diseases
FEB.	1	Psychological Intervention and Chronic Disease
	2	Unit - IV Health Psychology:Challenges for the future
	3	Health Promotion
	4	Stress and its management
MAR.	1	Becoming a Health Psychologist
	2	Trend for the Future
	3	Revision of Syllabus
		Preparation of college Internal Exam
	4	

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## **TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:**

**NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI**

**NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri**

**COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6**

**PROGRAMME: Psychology**

<b>MONTH</b>	<b>WEEK</b>	<b>TEACHING PLAN</b>
JUNE	1	Sem-V Abnormal Psychology: An Overview - What do we mean by Abnormal Behaviour?, Why Do we need to classify mental Disorder?
	2	Sem-V Research Methodology and Introduction, Introduction, Meaning of Research. An Introduction to Industrial Psychology, Definition of Industrial Psychology, The historical development of Industrial Psychology, Area of Industrial organizational Psychology
	3	Sem-V 506 What are the Disadvantage of classification? - The DSM-IV Definition of Mental Disorder
	4	Sem-V 507 Types of research - Significance of Research, Importance of Knowing How Research is one - Criteria of Good Research
JULY	1	Sem-V 509 Methods of psychological Research - The experimental methods, Surveys and opinions Polls, Employee Selection - The recruitment Process, An overview of the Selecton Process
	2	Sem-V 506 Culture Specific Disorders, Treatment - the mental Health "Team"
	3	Sem-V 507 Research problem and hypotheses - What is Research Problem?
	4	Sem-V 509 Job Analysis, Use and Values of Job Analysis
AUG.	1	Sem-V 507 Selecting the Problem necessity of Defining the problem - Technique involved in Defining a Problem, Meaning types and sources of Hypothesis
	2	Sem-V 506 Casual Factors for Abnormal Behaviour - The Biological causal Factors, The Psychological casual factors, Sociocultural casual factors
	3	Sem-V 509 Training and Development - The Scope of Organizational training Programme
	4	Sem-V 507 Research Design - Meaning of Research Design, Importance of Research Design, Features of good Design - Defferent research Design, Sampling Design - Basic Terminology of Sampling
SEP.	1	Sem-V 509 The Goals or Objectives of organizational Training Programme - Training Methods for non-supervisory employees, Training Methods for managers
	2	Sem-V 506 Panic, Anxiety and their Disorder, The fear and Anxiety Response patterns, Specific phobias, Social phobias
	3	Sem-V 509 Motivation, Job Satisfaction and Job Involvement, Content theory of Motivation, First Impression, Process theory of Motivation, Job Satisfaction the quality of life at work
	4	Sem-V 506 Panic disorder with and without Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive disorder, Sociocultural casual factor for all Anxiety disorder

OCT.	1	Sem-V 507 Characteristics of a good Design, Different Types of sample Design, Sampling Error
	2	Sem-V 506 Somatoform and Dissociative Disorder, Somatoform Disorders, Hypochondriasis, Somatization disorder
	3	Sem-V 509 Job Satisfaction and on the job behaviour, Job Involvement and Organizational commitment
	4	Sem-V 506 Pain Disorder, Conversion disorder, Body Dysmorphic disorder, Dissociative Disorder, Depersonalization Disorder, Dissociative Amnesia and Fugue, Dissociative Identity Disorder
NOV.	1	Sem-VI Mood Disorder, What is Mood Disorder?, Unipolar mood Disorders, Casual Factors in Unipolar mood Disorder
	2	Sem-VI Survey Research and Questionnaire, Uses of survey, Various survey Methods, Performance Appraisals, Judgmental Performance appraisal methods
	3	Sem-VI bipolar disorders, casual Factors in Bipolar mood Disorder, Survey-Research design, Questionnaire-Steps in Preparing a Questio.
	4	Sem-VI Performance Appraisals, Performance Appraisal: why do it?, objective performance appraisal methods
DEC.	1	Sem-VI Health problems and Behaviour, Psychological Factors in Health and Disease, Stress and Stress Response/ Biological costs of stress, Guidance for effective wording in Questionnaires, Performance Appraisal
	2	Sem-VI life style Factors in Health and illness, Cardiovascular disease: Hypertension, Coronary Heart Diseases
	3	Sem-VI Observation, What is Observation, Classification of observational Methods, Working Condition, Physical working Condition, Work Schedules
	4	Sem-VI General Causal Factors in physical illness and disease, Treatment and clinical outcomes, Recording Behaviour, Thinking critically about observational Research
JAN.	1	Sem-VI Psychological and social issues, Boredom and monotony, Fatigue, Schizophrenia and other psychotic Disorders, The clinical Picture in schizophrenia, Sub type of schizophrenia
	2	Sem-VI Experimental Method, Overview, Characteristics of true Experiments, Safety, Violence and Health in work place, Accidents, What causes schizophrenic, Genetic Aspects
	3	Sem-VI Obstacles to conducting true Experimentals in natural settings, Threat to internal validity controlled by true Experiment, Violence in the workplace, Alcoholism in the workplace
	4	Sem-VI Biological aspects, Problems that Even True Experiments may not control, Drug use in the workplace, Computers and Physical health issues, Psycho-Social and Cultural aspects
FEB.	1	Sem-VI Report Writing, Meaning and purpose of research Reports, Stress in work Place, Definition of stress, Nature of stress, Treatment and clinical Approaches: Pharmacological Approaches, Psychosocial Approaches
	2	Sem-VI Guideline for effective writing, work family conflicts, Causes of stress in the work place, An Overview of treatment
	3	Pharmacological Approaches to treatment, Drug Treatment, ECT, Neurosurgery, Structure of Report
	4	Sem-VI Effects of stress in the workplace, Psychological Approaches to treatment, Behaviour therapy



MAR.	1	Sem-VI Structure of Research Report, Treating stress in workplace, Cognitive & Cognitive Behaviour therapy, Structure of a research Report
	2	Sem-VI Time and Motion Study
	3	Sem-VI Humanistic therapy, Psychodynamic Therapy by Freud
	4	Sem-VI Precaution for writing Research Report

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 -2022

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav

COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2

PROGRAMME: Psychology

TITLE: Basic psychological process

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Admission Process
	3	Unit 1 - Definition of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	school of psychology , method of psychology
JULY	1	unit 2 - The Neurons & Central Nervous system
	2	Peripheral nervous system ,Endocrine system
	3	Biological Consciousness
	4	Unit III Concept & Theory of Motivation
AUG.	1	Primary drives : Hunger , Thirst
	2	Social Motivation , Achivement
	3	Psychological Motivation fear & success
	4	Unit III Definition & Concept of Emotion
SEP.	1	<b>The Psychology of emotion, The polygraf</b>
	2	Unit Iv - Definition of Learning, Classical Condition (Pavlov & Watson
	3	Operant Conditioning, cognitive Learning
	4	Learning by insight, observational Learning, Animal cognition
OCT.	1	Cognitive maps
	2	Revision Of Syllabus
	3	College Internal Exam B. A. Sem I - III - V M.A.Sem - I - III
	4	University Exam B.A. Sem - I - III - V

NOV.	1	DIWALI VACATION
	2	DIWALI VACATION
	3	Unit 1 - Defination of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	Sem-II The Charismatic Leadership Altitudes and Prejudice
DEC.	1	Defination and Nature of Altitudes
	2	Sem-II Altitudes and Behaviour Formation of Altitudes
	3	Sem-II Measurment of Altitudes Components of Prejudice
	4	Sem-II The social and cognitive roots of Prejudice - Targets of Prejudice: Social groups
JAN.	1	Sem-II Reducing Prejudice
	2	Sem-II Liking - Initial Attraction
	3	Physical Attraction
	4	who cares about physical Attraction?
FEB.	1	Sem-II Effects of Psycal Attraction - Interaction spells like
	2	Liking most of time
	3	Sem-II Positive Interaction - what about negative interaction
	4	Sem-II Liking siilarity and Interaction - Mutually reinforcing Processes
MAR.	1	Sem-II Aggression - Defination Aggression
	2	Interpersonal Aggression
	3	Sem-II What triggers Aggression - Prevention & Control of Aggression
	4	Sem-II Motivation for Terrorism - Theory of Albert Bandur

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav

COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6

PROGRAMME: Psychology

TITLE: 510/610 MARRIED LIFE PSYCHOLOGY/COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	SUMMER VACATION
	2	SUMMER VACATION
	3	Unit - I Purpose and Fitness for Marriage
	4	Defination of Marriage, Purpose of Marriage Types of Fitness for Marriage,
JULY	1	Aspects of Maturity for Marriage
	2	Charactristic of Maturity for Marriage
	3	Charactristic of a person matured
	4	Unit - I HUMAN SEXUALITY
AUG.	1	Concept of Human Sexuality, Perspectiv of Human Sexuality
	2	Historic Perspective ,Biological Perspectiv, The Cross Cultureral Perspective
	3	Psychological perspective, Sociological Perspective
	4	Unit - III GENDER IDENTIFY, GENDER ROLE
SEP.	1	Changing Status of Women Nature and Nature in GenderIdentify
	2	Gender Differences Biological Differences Cognitive Ability Differences, Differences in personality,Differences in Aptitude and Achivement
	3	Development of Role Concept
	4	Attitude of Young men and women for future role playing Flaxibilitu of role concept
OCT.	1	Unit - IV - Happiness in Marriage
	2	Marriage Conflict - Causes of Narital Conflict Steps for happy married life, Suggestions for Mariral Success by Dr.Stone and Stone
	3	Rivision of syllabus College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Sem I -III-V

NOV.	1	DIWALI VACATION
	2	DIWALI VACATION
	3	Sem - 5 Counseling Psychology,
	4	Nature of Counseling What is Counseling
DEC.	1	Counseling and Therapy
	2	Goal of Counseling
	3	Unit - II The need of Counseling ,Why Counseling
	4	Who Provide Counseling, setting of Counselling, Problems of Indian Students
JAN.	1	Unit - III - Field of Counseling
	2	School, Career, Rehabilitation, Mental Health, Cyber Individual Group Counseling
	3	Selections and Training of Counselling
	4	Unit - IV Counselling Techniques
FEB.	1	Types of Techniques
	2	Counseling Process , Effective factors of Counselor
	3	Ethics of Counseling profession
	4	Counseling Approaches
MAR.	1	Counseling Relationship Between Counselor and counsellor
	2	Counseling Interview Introduction
	3	Revision Of syllabus
	4	College Internal Exam

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav****COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6 (508 /608)****PROGRAMME: STATISTICS IN PSYCHOLOGY/EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	SUMMER VACATION
	2	SUMMER VACATION
	3	UNIT 1 Frequency Distribution Introduction
	4	Need of Statistics in Psychology
JULY	1	Tabulation of Dats and Frequency Distribution
	2	Graphical Representation og Group Data
	3	UNIT 2 Meaning of Central Tendency
	4	Measure of Central Tendency
AUG.	1	Mean , Median Mode, and their specific Uses
	2	UNIT 3 Measures of Varaiability
	3	Quartiles,Deciles,Percentiles
	4	Percentiles Rank
SEP.	1	Concept of Variability
	2	Percentile Rank
	3	Concept of Variability
	4	Meausres of Variability Range
OCT.	1	Mean Deviation,Quartile Deviation and their specific uses
	2	UNIT 4 Correlation
	3	Meaning and types of Correlation, Spearman ,Rank Order Corrlation Uses of Correlation
	4	University Exam Sem I,III,V

NOV.	1	DIWALI VACATION
	2	DIWALI VACATION
	3	UNIT 1 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY EXPERIMENTAL METHOD
	4	Meaning of EXPERIMENT Nature of EXPERIMENT
DEC.	1	Types of Variable Independent, Dependent, Control
	2	Experiments Group and Control Groups
	3	UNIT 2 Meaning of Psychophysical Method
	4	BASIC CONCEPT OF PSYCHOPHYSICAL
JAN.	1	Sensitivity, Threshold, Point of Subjective Equality
	2	Types of Psychophysical methods
	3	Method of Minimal Changes, Constant stimuli, Average Error Rank Order
	4	Methods of Pair Comparison
FEB.	1	UNIT 3 Meaning of Association
	2	Definition of Association
	3	Types of Association, Object - Word Association, Word - Word Associations
	4	Clarification of Association, Frequency Tables, Content Analysis
MAR.	1	UNIT 4 Verbal Learning
	2	Methods of Learning, Serial Learning, Methods of Stimulus Presentation and Practice
	3	College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Sem II, IV, VI

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****Dr. Jadav****COURSE: B.A. Sem 3/4****PROGRAMME: Psychology****Physiology Psychology Paper no. 305 /405 Physiology Psychology**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Sem-III Unit - 1 Introduction to Physiology Psychology Scope of Physiology Psychology
	4	Definition of Physiology Psychology, Nature of Physiolo, Importance of Physiology Psychology
JULY	1	Until -II- METHODS OF PSYCHOLOGY PSYCHOLOGY INTRODUCTION
	2	Neuron- Anatomical Method, Methods of Staining, Method of Degenration, Method of Extirpation,Method of Electrolytic Lesionous
	3	Method of Electrical Recording
	4	Method of Stimulation, Hormonal and Bio chemical Method
AUG.	1	Unit - III - NERVOUS SYSTEM Structure of Neuron Cell Body,Fibres,Cell Membeane,Myelin Sheath
	2	Nervous System - Types Central Nervous system, Spinal cord, Brain - Part of Brain Fore brain , Mid brain, Hond Brain
	3	Functions of Brain
	4	Peripheral Nervous System - Somatic System Autonomic System
SEP.	1	Unit - IV -The Physiological Basis of Perception - Introduction
	2	Visual Perception, Colour Vision
	3	Disability of Color ,Colour Blindness
	4	Dimension of Colour
OCT.	1	Hearing - Loudness Timbere
	2	The Structure of Ear
	3	Revision of syllabus, College Internal Exam
	4	University Exam Sem I-III-V



NOV.	1	Sem-IV UNIT I THE PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS OF SENSORY AND MOTOR MECHANISM sensory mechanism
	2	motor mechanism
	3	skill movement , Motor Area, Pre-motor area
	4	Sensory Experience
DEC.	1	UNIT II THE PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS OF MOTIVATION & EMOTIONALITY
	2	Meaning of Motivation, Mechanism for Eating, mechanism for Drinking Arousal and sleep
	3	The physiological Basis of Emotionality
	4	Cognitive Factors in Human Emotionality , The Peripheral Sign of Emotionality
JAN.	1	Unit - III - Mechanisms for Learning Reward
	2	Physiological Changes During Learning
	3	The Anatomical Requirement for Learning , The Role of Hippocampus in learning
	4	The Physiological Basis for Reward
FEB.	1	Unit IV Mechanism for Remembering Introduction
	2	The Anatomy of Memory
	3	Physiological Mechanism for Memory in the brain
	4	Triggers for Retrieval
MAR.	1	Amnesia Dementia and Alzheimer's disease
	2	Sensory Experience
	3	Revision of syllabus, College Internal Exam
	4	College Internal Exam

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri

COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2

PROGRAMME: Psychology

TITLE:

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Admission Process
	3	Unit 1 - Defination of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	school of psychology , method of psychology
JULY	1	unit 2 - The Neurons & Central Nervous system
	2	Peripheral nervous system ,Endocrine system
	3	Biological Conciousness
	4	Unit III Concept & Theory of Motivation
AUG.	1	Primary drives : Hunger , Thirst
	2	Social Motivation , Achivement
	3	Psychological Motivation fear & success
	4	Unit IV Defination & Concept of Emotion
SEP.	1	Social Cognition
	2	Sem-I Schemas the impact of Schemas on Social Cognition
	3	Self Confirming Nature of Schemas
	4	Sem-I Source of error in social ognition Negativity Bise-The optimistic Bise
OCT.	1	Thinking tii much-counter actural thinking
	2	Magical thinking thought suppression
	3	Sem-I Group Processes Defination & nature & Functions
	4	Sem-I Social facilation & Social loating

NOV.	1	Sem-I Comformity, Compliance, Obedience to authority
	2	Sem-II Leadership Defination and Function of Leadership
	3	Sem-II Approaches to leadership traits, situational, Interaction Contingency
	4	Sem-II The Charismatic Leadership Altitudes and Prejudice
DEC.	1	Defination and Nature of Altitudes
	2	Sem-II Altitudes and Behaviour Formation of Altitudes
	3	Sem-II Measurment of Altitudes Components of Prejudice
	4	Sem-II The social and cognitive roots of Prejudice - Targets of Prejudice: Social groups
JAN.	1	Sem-II Reducing Prejudice
	2	Sem-II Liking - Initial Attraction
	3	Physical Attraction
	4	who cares about physical Attraction?
FEB.	1	Sem-II Effects of Psycal Attraction - Interaction spells like
	2	Liking most of time
	3	Sem-II Positive Interaction - what about negative interaction
	4	Sem-II Liking siilarity and Interaction - Mutually reinforcing Processes
MAR.	1	Sem-II Aggression - Defination Aggression
	2	Interpersonal Aggression
	3	Sem-II What triggers Aggression - Prevention & Control of Aggression
	4	Sem-II Motivation for Terrorism - Theory of Albert Bandur

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri

COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6

PROGRAMME: Psychology

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Sem-V Abnormal Psychology: An Overview - What do we mean by Abnormal Behaviour?, Why Do we need to classify mental Disorder?
	2	Sem-V Research Methodology and Introduction, Introduction, Meaning of Research. An Introduction to Industrial Psychology, Definition of Industrial Psychology, The historical development of Industrial Psychology, Area of Industrial organizational Psychology
	3	Sem-V 506 What are the Disadvantage of classification? - The DSM-IV Definition of Mental Disorder
	4	Sem-V 507 Types of research - Significance of Research, Importance of Knowing How Research is one - Criteria of Good Research
JULY	1	Sem-V 509 Methods of psychological Research - The experimental methods, Surveys and opinions Polls, Employee Selection - The recruitment Process, An overview of the Selection Process
	2	Sem-V 506 Culture Specific Disorders, Treatment - the mental Health "Team"
	3	Sem-V 507 Research problem and hypotheses - What is Research Problem?
	4	Sem-V 509 Job Analysis, Use and Values of Job Analysis
AUG.	1	Sem-V 507 Selecting the Problem necessity of Defining the problem - Technique involved in Defining a Problem, Meaning types and sources of Hypothesis
	2	Sem-V 506 Casual Factors for Abnormal Behaviour - The Biological causal Factors, The Psychological casual factors, Sociocultural casual factors
	3	Sem-V 509 Training and Development - The Scope of Organizational training Programme
	4	Sem-V 507 Research Design - Meaning of Research Design, Importance of Research Design, Features of good Design - Different research Design, Sampling Design - Basic Terminology of Sampling
SEP.	1	Sem-V 509 The Goals or Objectives of organizational Training Programme - Training Methods for non-supervisory employees, Training Methods for managers
	2	Sem-V 506 Panic, Anxiety and their Disorder, The fear and Anxiety Response patterns, Specific phobias, Social phobias
	3	Sem-V 509 Motivation, Job Satisfaction and Job Involvement, Content theory of Motivation, First Impression, Process theory of Motivation, Job Satisfaction the quality of life at work
	4	Sem-V 506 Panic disorder with and without Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive disorder, Sociocultural casual factor for all Anxiety disorder
OCT.	1	Sem-V 507 Characteristics of a good Design, Different Types of sample Design, Sampling Error
	2	Sem-V 506 Somatoform and Dissociative Disorder, Somatoform Disorders, Hypochondriasis, Somatization disorder
	3	Sem-V 509 Job Satisfaction and on the job behaviour, Job Involvement and Organizational commitment
	4	Sem-V 506 Pain Disorder, Conversion disorder, Body Dysmorphic disorder, Dissociative Disorder, Depersonalization Disorder, Dissociative Amnesia and Fugue, Dissociative Identity Disorder

NOV.	1	Sem-VI Mood Disorder, What is Mood Disorder?, Unipolar mood Disorders, Casual Factors in Unipolar mood Disorder
	2	Sem-VI Survey Research and Questionnaire, Uses of survey, Various survey Methods, Performance Appraisals, Judgmental Performance appraisal methods
	3	Sem-VI bipolar disorders, casual Factors in Bipolar mood Disorder, Survey-Research design, Questionnaire-Steps in Preparing a Questio.
	4	Sem-VI Performance Appraisals, Performance Appraisal: why do it?, objective performance appraisal methods
DEC.	1	Sem-VI Health problems and Behaviour, Psychological Factors in Health and Disease, Stress and Stress Response/ Biological costs of stress, Guidance for effective wording in Ouestionnaires. Performance Appraisal
	2	Sem-VI life style Factors in Health and illness, Cardiovascular diseae: Hypertension, Coronary Heart Dises
	3	Sem-VI Observation, What is Observation, Classification of observational Methods, Working Condition, Physical working Condiition, Work Schedules
	4	Sem-VI General Causal Factors in physical illnes and disease, Treatment and clinical outcomes, Recording Behaviour, Thinking critically about observational Research
JAN.	1	Sem-VI Psychological and social issues, Boredome and montotamy, Fatigue, Schizophrenia and other psychotic Disorders, The clinical Picture in schizophrenia, Sub type of schizophrenia
	2	Sem-VI Experimental Method, Overview, Characteristics of true Experiments, Safety, Violence and Health in work place, Accidents, What causes schizophrenic, Genetic Aspects
	3	Sem-VI Obstacles to conducting true Experimentals in natural settings, Threat to internal validity controlled by true Experiment, Violence in the workplace, Alcoholism in the workplace
	4	Sem-VI Biological aspects, Problems that Even True Experiments may not control, Drug use in the workplace, Computers and Physical health issues, Psycho-Social and Cultural aspects
FEB.	1	Sem-VI Report Writing, Meaning and purpose of research Repors, Stress in work Place, Defination of stressm, Nature of stress, Treatment and clinical Approaches: Pharmacological Approaches, Psychosocial Approaches
	2	Sem-VI Guideline for effective writing, work family conlicts, Causes of stress in the work place, An Overview of treatment
	3	Pharmacological Approaches to treatment, Drug Treatment, ECT, Neurosurgery, Structure of Report
	4	Sem-VI Effects of stress in the workpace, Psychological Approaches to treatment, Behaviour therapy
MAR.	1	Sem-VI Sructure of Research Report, Treating stress in workplace, Cognitive & Cognitive Behaviour therapy, Structure of a research Report
	2	Sem-VI Time and Motion Study
	3	Sem-VI Humanistic therapy, Psychodynamic Therapy by Freud
	4	Sem-VI Precaution for writing Research Report

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:** \_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 -2022

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

Teacher Name : Dr. Jadav

COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2

PROGRAMME: Psychology

Basic psychological process

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Admission Process
	3	Unit 1 - Defination of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	school of psychology , method of psychology
JULY	1	unit 2 - The Neurons & Central Nervous system
	2	Peripheral nervous system ,Endocrine system
	3	Biological Conciousness
	4	Unit III Concept & Theory of Motivation
AUG.	1	Primary drives : Hunger , Thirst
	2	Social Motivation , Achivement
	3	Psychological Motivation fear & success
	4	Unit III Defination & Concept of Emotion
SEP.	1	<b>The Psychology of emotion, The polygraf</b>
	2	Unit Iv - Definition of Learning, Classical Condition (Pavlov & Watson
	3	Operant Conditioning, cognitive Learning
	4	Learning by insight, observational Learning, Animal cognition
OCT.	1	Cognitive maps
	2	Revision Of Syllabus
	3	College Internal Exam B. A. Sem I - III - V M.A.Sem - I - III
	4	University Exam B.A. Sem - I - III - V

NOV.	1	DIWALI VACATION
	2	DIWALI VACATION
	3	SEM II Unit 1 - Definition of memory,
	4	Factors of memory steps of memory
DEC.	1	Defination of Forgetting
	2	Causes of Forgetting
	3	Improving Memory
	4	Unit z II -Perception , Definition of perception,
JAN.	1	Principles of Perception similarity,proximity ,Good Figure,Coutinninty, Closure
	2	Perceptual Constancy ,Size Constancy Shape Constancy, Brightness Constancy, Colour Constancy
	3	Depth Perception - Monocular Depth Cves, Linear Perception,Relative size,, Shadow , Motiob Parallax
	4	Binocular Depth Perception - Convergence, Binocular Disparity
FEB.	1	Unit - III -INTELLIGENCE Definition and , Nature of Intelligence
	2	Principles of Intelligence -'Stenburg ,Guilferd, Gardner Spearman ,Thurston
	3	Range of Intelligence, Measurements of Intelligence
	4	Measurements of IQ in India and United States Group test of Intelligence
MAR.	1	Unit - V - PERSONALITY Definition of Personality,
	2	Principles of Personality, Frauid and psycho analysis
	3	Meslow and Rogers Theory of personality
	4	College Internal Exam B. A. Sem II- IV - VI

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav****COURSE: M.A. Sem 1/2 (101/203)****PROGRAMME: Psychology****TITLE: GENERAL CONCEPT OF PSYCHOLOGY/ STATISTICS IN PSYCHOLOGY**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	M.A.SEM - I UNIT -I Introduction to Psychology ,Biology and Behaviour Psychology science or common sense?
	4	The Goal of Psychology Critical Thinking Thinking like scientist ,
JULY	1	The Neurons The central Nervous system ,The Peripheral nervous system Endocrine system state and mind
	2	Unit II Consciousness the Meaning of the Mind ,studying Conciousness the nature of conciousness
	3	Everyday changes in Conciousness Daydreming ,sleep, Dreaming
	4	Extend statse of conciouness Hyponsis
AUG.	1	Unit-III - Intellegence , cognition and language
	2	Definition ,nature and range of intelliengece
	3	Measuring intelliengence Imagery and Concept Tools of thinking
	4	Approches of problem solving ,
SEP.	1	Language
	2	animal Language ,Language and thinking
	3	Unit IV - Personality Defination and theory of personality
	4	Fraud and Psychoanalysis Humanistics Personality theories ,Maslow And Rogers
OCT.	1	Personality is it in the Genes?
	2	Personality Assement
	3	DIWALI VACATION
	4	DIWALI VACATION



NOV.	1	STATISTICS IN PSYCHOLOGY
	2	Unit -- 1 - Correlation
	3	Pearsomn's Correlation techniques Raw Score Techniques
	4	Product movement techniques Assume Mean Techniques
DEC.	1	Unit II' 't' test and Chi - Square
	2	Compulation of' ' t' values for independent and dependent samples
	3	Chi - Square , Equal Distribution ,
	4	Contengency table (2*2 two by two
JAN.	1	Chi -square test of Indepence in Contingency table
	2	Normal Distribution
	3	Unit -III - 'W' test and Tau test
	4	Kandall Cooficeint of Concordance -W - test
FEB.	1	Kandall ranking correlation - Tau test
	2	Unit IV ANOVA
	3	One way analysis of violance
	4	Two way Analysis
MAR.	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	College Internal Exam

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri

COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6

PROGRAMME: Psychology

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Sem-V Abnormal Psychology: An Overview - What do we mean by Abnormal Behaviour?, Why Do we need to classify mental Disorder?
	2	Sem-V Research Methodology and Introduction, Introduction, Meaning of Research. An Introduction to Industrial Psychology, Definition of Industrial Psychology, The historical development of Industrial Psychology, Area of Industrial organizational Psychology
	3	Sem-V 506 What are the Disadvantage of classification? - The DSM-IV Definition of Mental Disorder
	4	Sem-V 507 Types of research - Significance of Research, Importance of Knowing How Research is one - Criteria of Good Research
JULY	1	Sem-V 509 Methods of psychological Research - The experimental methods, Surveys and opinions Polls, Employee Selection - The recruitment Process, An overview of the Selection Process
	2	Sem-V 506 Culture Specific Disorders, Treatment - the mental Health "Team"
	3	Sem-V 507 Research problem and hypotheses - What is Research Problem?
	4	Sem-V 509 Job Analysis, Use and Values of Job Analysis
AUG.	1	Sem-V 507 Selecting the Problem necessity of Defining the problem - Technique involved in Defining a Problem, Meaning types and sources of Hypothesis
	2	Sem-V 506 Casual Factors for Abnormal Behaviour - The Biological causal Factors, The Psychological casual factors, Sociocultural casual factors
	3	Sem-V 509 Training and Development - The Scope of Organizational training Programme
	4	Sem-V 507 Research Design - Meaning of Research Design, Importance of Research Design, Features of good Design - Different research Design, Sampling Design - Basic Terminology of Sampling
SEP.	1	Sem-V 509 The Goals or Objectives of organizational Training Programme - Training Methods for non-supervisory employees, Training Methods for managers
	2	Sem-V 506 Panic, Anxiety and their Disorder, The fear and Anxiety Response patterns, Specific phobias, Social phobias
	3	Sem-V 509 Motivation, Job Satisfaction and Job Involvement, Content theory of Motivation, First Impression, Process theory of Motivation, Job Satisfaction the quality of life at work
	4	Sem-V 506 Panic disorder with and without Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive disorder, Sociocultural casual factor for all Anxiety disorder

OCT.	1	Sem-V 507 Characteristics of a good Design, Different Types of sample Design, Sampling Error
	2	Sem-V 506 Somatoform and Dissociative Disorder, Somatoform Disorders, Hypochondriasis, Somatization disorder
	3	Sem-V 509 Job Satisfaction and on the job behaviour, Job Involvement and Organizational commitment
	4	Sem-V 506 Pain Disorder, Conversion disorder, Body Dysmorphic disorder, Dissociative Disorder, Depersonalization Disorder, Dissociative Amnesia and Fugue, Dissociative Identity Disorder
NOV.	1	Sem-VI Mood Disorder, What is Mood Disorder?, Unipolar mood Disorders, Casual Factors in Unipolar mood Disorder
	2	Sem-VI Survey Research and Questionnaire, Uses of survey, Various survey Methods, Performance Appraisals, Judgmental Performance appraisal methods
	3	Sem-VI bipolar disorders, casual Factors in Bipolar mood Disorder, Survey-Research design, Questionnaire-Steps in Preparing a Questio.
	4	Sem-VI Performance Appraisals, Performance Appraisal: why do it?, objective performance appraisal methods
DEC.	1	Sem-VI Health problems and Behaviour, Psychological Factors in Health and Disease, Stress and Stress Response/ Biological costs of stress, Guidance for effective wording in Questionnaires, Performance Appraisal
	2	Sem-VI life style Factors in Health and illness, Cardiovascular disease: Hypertension, Coronary Heart Dises
	3	Sem-VI Observation, What is Observation, Classification of observational Methods, Working Condition, Physical working Condiition, Work Schedules
	4	Sem-VI General Causal Factors in physical illnes and disease, Treatment and clinical outcomes, Recording Behaviour, Thinking critically about observational Research
JAN.	1	Sem-VI Psychological and social issues, Boredome and montotamy, Fatigue, Schizophrenia and other psychotic Disorders, The clinical Picture in schizophrenia, Sub type of schizophrenia
	2	Sem-VI Experimental Method, Overview, Characteristics of true Experiments, Safety, Violence and Health in work place, Accidents, What causes schizophrenic, Genetic Aspects
	3	Sem-VI Obstacles to conducting true Experimentals in natural settings, Threat to internal validity controlled by true Experiment, Violence in the workplace, Alcoholism in the workplace
	4	Sem-VI Biological aspects, Problems that Even True Experiments may not control, Drug use in the workplace, Computers and Physical health issues, Psycho-Social and Cultural aspects
FEB.	1	Sem-VI Report Writing, Meaning and purpose of research Repors, Stress in work Place, Defination of stressm, Nature of stress, Treatment and clinical Approaches: Pharmacological Approaches, Psychosocial Approaches
	2	Sem-VI Guideline for effective writing, work family conlicts, Causes of stress in the work place, An Overview of treatment
	3	Pharmacological Approaches to treatment, Drug Treatment, ECT, Neurosurgery, Structure of Report
	4	Sem-VI Effects of stress in the workpace, Psychological Approaches to treatment, Behaviour therapy

MAR.	1	Sem-VI Structure of Research Report, Treating stress in workplace, Cognitive & Cognitive Behaviour therapy, Structure of a research Report
	2	Sem-VI Time and Motion Study
	3	Sem-VI Humanistic therapy, Psychodynamic Therapy by Freud
	4	Sem-VI Precaution for writing Research Report

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri

COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2

PROGRAMME: Psychology

TITLE:

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Admission Process
	3	Unit 1 - Definition of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	school of psychology , method of psychology
JULY	1	unit 2 - The Neurons & Central Nervous system
	2	Peripheral nervous system ,Endocrine system
	3	Biological Consciousness
	4	Unit III Concept & Theory of Motivation
AUG.	1	Primary drives : Hunger , Thirst
	2	Social Motivation , Achievement
	3	Psychological Motivation fear & success
	4	Unit IV Definition & Concept of Emotion
SEP.	1	Social Cognition
	2	Sem-I Schemas the impact of Schemas on Social Cognition
	3	Self Confirming Nature of Schemas
	4	Sem-I Source of error in social cognition Negativity Bias-The optimistic Bias
OCT.	1	Thinking too much-counter actual thinking
	2	Magical thinking thought suppression
	3	Sem-I Group Processes Definition & nature & Functions
	4	Sem-I Social facilitation & Social loafing

NOV.	1	Sem-I Comformity, Compliance, Obedience to authority
	2	Sem-II Leadership Defination and Function of Leadership
	3	Sem-II Approaches to leadership traits, situational, Interaction Contingency
	4	Sem-II The Charismatic Leadership Altitudes and Prejudice
DEC.	1	Defination and Nature of Altitudes
	2	Sem-II Altitudes and Behaviour Formation of Altitudes
	3	Sem-II Measurment of Altitudes Components of Prejudice
	4	Sem-II The social and cognitive roots of Prejudice - Targets of Prejudice: Social groups
JAN.	1	Sem-II Reducing Prejudice
	2	Sem-II Liking - Initial Attraction
	3	Physical Attraction
	4	who cares about physical Attraction?
FEB.	1	Sem-II Effects of Psycal Attraction - Interaction spells like
	2	Liking most of time
	3	Sem-II Positive Interaction - what about negative interaction
	4	Sem-II Liking siilarity and Interaction - Mutually reinforcing Processes
MAR.	1	Sem-II Aggression - Defination Aggression
	2	Interpersonal Aggression
	3	Sem-II What triggers Aggression - Prevention & Control of Aggression
	4	Sem-II Motivation for Terrorism - Theory of Albert Bandur

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav****COURSE: M.A. Sem 3/4 (301/401)****PROGRAMME: Psychology****TITLE: PERSPECTIVES ON HUMAN BEHAVIOUR/THEORIES OF HUMAN BEHAVIOUR**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Sem-III Unit -1 STRUCTURALISM & FUNCTIONALISM
	4	William Wundt - Scientific psychology, Edward Bradford Titchner's Structuralism
JULY	1	Nature of psychology, Method of psychology, System of Structuralism
	2	Functionalism, The Forerunners of functionalism
	3	William James Functionalism , Pioneer American Functionalist G. Stanley Hall
	4	The founding of Functionalism John Dewey , Harvey A. Carr, R.S. Woodworth
AUG.	1	Unit - II - ASSOCIATIONISM , PAVLOV'S CONDITIONING
	2	Old Associationism and New Associationism
	3	Thorndike's Connectionism and law of Learning
	4	Conditioning and Objective Psychology Pavlov's Postulates and Principles , Classical Conditioning, stimulus
SEP.	1	Extinction and Inhibition, Experimental Neurosis
	2	Unit III - BEHAVIORISM AND REDUCTIONISM
	3	Force in the background of Behaviourism
	4	Watson's Behaviourism, principles Behaviourism Some earlier behaviourists Karl S. Lashley, Donald Hebb
OCT.	1	Unit -IV - NEO-BEHAVIORISM, LEARNING THEORY, PURPOSIVISM AND HORMIC PSYCHOLOGY
	2	B.F. Skinner's inductive Empiricism , Edward Chase Tolman's Purposive Behaviourism Hormic Psychology McD
	3	DIWALI VACATION
	4	DIWALI VACATION

NOV.	1	SEM IV - Paper No 401 THEORY OF HUMAN BEHAVIOUR
	2	Unit - I Gestaltism and Field Theory Max Wardhiimer ,Kurt Kofka ,Kohler
	3	Gestalt Methodology Theory bases ,Law of Perceptual Organization ,creative Thinking Field Theory
	4	Leaning through insight
DEC.	1	Unit II Psycho analysis Historical Antecedents of Psychology
	2	Posttulates of Psychoanalysis
	3	Concious „Precoscious and Unconcious
	4	Dream Interpretation, Theory of Instincts Theory of Psycho sexual Development ,personality Theory defence Mechanism
JAN.	1	Unit - III Analytical and individual Psychology
	2	Analytical Psychology Carl Gustav Jung, Theory of Libido Introvert - Extrovert - attitudes and personality types
	3	Individual Psychology Afred - Adler
	4	Alfred Adler and Freud Main Principals of Adler's Psychology sociability , Style of life , Creative self
FEB.	1	Karen Horny, Erich Fomm ,Harrystack Sullivan
	2	Unit IV Organismic and Personalistic Psychology
	3	Organismic Psychology Kurt Goldstine
	4	Jacob Robert Kantor
MAR.	1	Personalistics Psychology
	2	Willium Stern Edward Sprenge
	3	G.W. Allport Henry Mueeay
	4	College Internal Exam

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_



## **TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

**NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI**

**NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri**

**COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6**

**PROGRAMME: Psychology**

<b>MONTH</b>	<b>WEEK</b>	<b>TEACHING PLAN</b>
JUNE	1	Sem-V Abnormal Psychology: An Overview - What do we mean by Abnormal Behaviour?, Why Do we need to classify mental Disorder?
	2	Sem-V Research Methodology and Introduction, Introduction, Meaning of Research. An Introduction to Industrial Psychology, Definition of Industrial Psychology, The historical development of Industrial Psychology, Area of Industrial organizational Psychology
	3	Sem-V 506 What are the Disadvantage of classification? - The DSM-IV Definition of Mental Disorder
	4	Sem-V 507 Types of research - Significance of Research, Importance of Knowing How Research is one - Criteria of Good Research
JULY	1	Sem-V 509 Methods of psychological Research - The experimental methods, Surveys and opinions Polls, Employee Selection - The recruitment Process, An overview of the Selecton Process
	2	Sem-V 506 Culture Specific Disorders, Treatment - the mental Health "Team"
	3	Sem-V 507 Research problem and hypotheses - What is Research Problem?
	4	Sem-V 509 Job Analysis, Use and Values of Job Analysis
AUG.	1	Sem-V 507 Selecting the Problem necessity of Defining the problem - Technique involved in Defining a Problem, Meaning types and sources of Hypothesis
	2	Sem-V 506 Casual Factors for Abnormal Behaviour - The Biological causal Factors, The Psychological casual factors, Sociocultural casual factors
	3	Sem-V 509 Training and Development - The Scope of Organizational training Programme
	4	Sem-V 507 Research Design - Meaning of Research Design, Importance of Research Design, Features of good Design - Defferent research Design, Sampling Design - Basic Terminology of Sampling
SEP.	1	Sem-V 509 The Goals or Objectives of organizational Training Programme - Training Methods for non-supervisory employees, Training Methods for managers
	2	Sem-V 506 Panic, Anxiety and their Disorder, The fear and Anxiety Response patterns, Specific phobias, Social phobias
	3	Sem-V 509 Motivation, Job Satisfaction and Job Involvement, Content theory of Motivation, First Impression, Process theory of Motivation, Job Satisfaction the quality of life at work
	4	Sem-V 506 Panic disorder with and without Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive disorder, Sociocultural casual factor for all Anxiety disorder

OCT.	1	Sem-V 507 Characteristics of a good Design, Different Types of sample Design, Sampling Error
	2	Sem-V 506 Somatoform and Dissociative Disorder, Somatoform Disorders, Hypochondriasis, Somatization disorder
	3	Sem-V 509 Job Satisfaction and on the job behaviour, Job Involvement and Organizational commitment
	4	Sem-V 506 Pain Disorder, Conversion disorder, Body Dysmorphic disorder, Dissociative Disorder, Depersonalization Disorder, Dissociative Amnesia and Fugue, Dissociative Identity Disorder
NOV.	1	Sem-VI Mood Disorder, What is Mood Disorder?, Unipolar mood Disorders, Casual Factors in Unipolar mood Disorder
	2	Sem-VI Survey Research and Questionnaire, Uses of survey, Various survey Methods, Performance Appraisals, Judgmental Performance appraisal methods
	3	Sem-VI bipolar disorders, casual Factors in Bipolar mood Disorder, Survey-Research design, Questionnaire-Steps in Preparing a Questio.
	4	Sem-VI Performance Appraisals, Performance Appraisal: why do it?, objective performance appraisal methods
DEC.	1	Sem-VI Health problems and Behaviour, Psychological Factors in Health and Disease, Stress and Stress Response/ Biological costs of stress, Guidance for effective wording in Questionnaires, Performance Appraisal
	2	Sem-VI life style Factors in Health and illness, Cardiovascular disease: Hypertension, Coronary Heart Dises
	3	Sem-VI Observation, What is Observation, Classification of observational Methods, Working Condition, Physical working Condition, Work Schedules
	4	Sem-VI General Causal Factors in physical illness and disease, Treatment and clinical outcomes, Recording Behaviour, Thinking critically about observational Research
JAN.	1	Sem-VI Psychological and social issues, Boredome and monotony, Fatigue, Schizophrenia and other psychotic Disorders, The clinical Picture in schizophrenia, Sub type of schizophrenia
	2	Sem-VI Experimental Method, Overview, Characteristics of true Experiments, Safety, Violence and Health in work place, Accidents, What causes schizophrenic, Genetic Aspects
	3	Sem-VI Obstacles to conducting true Experimentals in natural settings, Threat to internal validity controlled by true Experiment, Violence in the workplace, Alcoholism in the workplace
	4	Sem-VI Biological aspects, Problems that Even True Experiments may not control, Drug use in the workplace, Computers and Physical health issues, Psycho-Social and Cultural aspects
FEB.	1	Sem-VI Report Writing, Meaning and purpose of research Reports, Stress in work Place, Definition of stress, Nature of stress, Treatment and clinical Approaches: Pharmacological Approaches, Psychosocial Approaches
	2	Sem-VI Guideline for effective writing, work family conflicts, Causes of stress in the work place, An Overview of treatment
	3	Pharmacological Approaches to treatment, Drug Treatment, ECT, Neurosurgery, Structure of Report
	4	Sem-VI Effects of stress in the workplace, Psychological Approaches to treatment, Behaviour therapy

MAR.	1	Sem-VI Structure of Research Report, Treating stress in workplace, Cognitive & Cognitive Behaviour therapy, Structure of a research Report
	2	Sem-VI Time and Motion Study
	3	Sem-VI Humanistic therapy, Psychodynamic Therapy by Freud
	4	Sem-VI Precaution for writing Research Report

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri

COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2

PROGRAMME: Psychology

TITLE:

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Admission Process
	3	Unit 1 - Defination of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	school of psychology , method of psychology
JULY	1	unit 2 - The Neurons & Central Nervous system
	2	Peripheral nervous system ,Endocrine system
	3	Biological Conciousness
	4	Unit III Concept & Theory of Motivation
AUG.	1	Primary drives : Hunger , Thirst
	2	Social Motivation , Achivement
	3	Psychological Motivation fear & success
	4	Unit IV Defination & Concept of Emotion
SEP.	1	Social Cognition
	2	Sem-I Schemas the impact of Schemas on Social Cognition
	3	Self Confirming Nature of Schemas
	4	Sem-I Source of error in social ognition Negativity Bise-The optimistic Bise
OCT.	1	Thinking tii much-counter actural thinking
	2	Magical thinking thought suppression
	3	Sem-I Group Processes Defination & nature & Functions
	4	Sem-I Social facilation & Social loating

NOV.	1	Sem-I Conformity, Compliance, Obedience to authority
	2	Sem-II Leadership Definition and Function of Leadership
	3	Sem-II Approaches to leadership traits, situational, Interaction Contingency
	4	Sem-II The Charismatic Leadership Attitudes and Prejudice
DEC.	1	Definition and Nature of Attitudes
	2	Sem-II Attitudes and Behaviour Formation of Attitudes
	3	Sem-II Measurement of Attitudes Components of Prejudice
	4	Sem-II The social and cognitive roots of Prejudice - Targets of Prejudice: Social groups
JAN.	1	Sem-II Reducing Prejudice
	2	Sem-II Liking - Initial Attraction
	3	Physical Attraction
	4	who cares about physical Attraction?
FEB.	1	Sem-II Effects of Physical Attraction - Interaction spells like
	2	Liking most of time
	3	Sem-II Positive Interaction - what about negative interaction
	4	Sem-II Liking similarity and Interaction - Mutually reinforcing Processes
MAR.	1	Sem-II Aggression - Definition Aggression
	2	Interpersonal Aggression
	3	Sem-II What triggers Aggression - Prevention & Control of Aggression
	4	Sem-II Motivation for Terrorism - Theory of Albert Bandura

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav****COURSE: M.A. Sem 3/4****PROGRAMME: Psychology****TITLE: 303 /403 PSYCHOLOGY OF EMOTION / FORENSIC Psychology**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Sem-III Unit -1 Basic Issues in the study of emotion
	4	Definition of emotion ,Components of emotion Cognitive , Psychological, Behavioural
JULY	1	Categories of emotion Fear , anxiety,anger,jealousand envy
	2	Guilt, grief, sadness,happiness and love
	3	Approches to emotion Biological, cognitive, behavioural and phenomenological
	4	behavioural and phenomenological
AUG.	1	Unit - II Physiological Bases of Emotions
	2	Central mehanisms Subcortex spinal cord , medulla brainstem
	3	thalamas,hypothalamus linbic system amyggdale
	4	Peripheral mechanisms role of autonomous nervous system
SEP.	1	Unit - III - Body changes in Emotion and Measurement of Emotion
	2	Short term changes the cardiovascular,the respiratory,the gastro intensine
	3	Hormonal changes during stressful situation
	4	Long term changes General adaptations syndrom and psychogenic ulcer Lie - Detector
OCT.	1	Unit Iv Theories of Emotion James lange theory cannon Bard theory
	2	Lindsleys Activation theory Cognitive appriasal theory , Paper McLean theory
	3	DIWALI VACATION
	4	DIWALI VACATION

NOV.	1	SEM - IV- FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY
	2	Unit 1- Forensic Psychology and Psychologists Introduction
	3	What is Forensic Psychology
	4	History of the relationship between psychology and the Law
DEC.	1	Conflict between Psychology and the laws and values What determines Truth
	2	Forensic Psychologist Roles and responsibility
	3	Specific Roles Researcher ,Specific Roles Consultant to Law Enforcement
	4	Specific Roles : The trial Consultant Specific Roles Forensic Evalutor and Expert Witness
JAN.	1	Unit - II - Psychology abd Law Enforcement
	2	Who are the clients, the selection of police, the traing of police Community policing
	3	Evaluating Effectivebess of police Activities
	4	Presentation of Psychology to Appellate Courts and Legislatures
FEB.	1	Unit - III- Techniques of Criminal Investigation
	2	What is criminal profilling? Procedure Used in criminal profiling Crime Scene analysis and the Gerneration of Psychological
	3	Psychological Autopsies - Guidelines Hypnosis of Witness and Victims
	4	The polygraf Techniques Use of the Polygraph in Interrogation, A Psychological Analysis
MAR.	1	Unit - IV - From Dangerous to Risk Assessment
	2	Risk assessments and Predictions of Dangerousness
	3	Prediction of Violence Prdedction of sexual Offending Domestic Violence and child abuse
	4	College Internal Exam

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## **TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:**

**NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI**

**NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri**

**COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6**

**PROGRAMME: Psychology**

<b>MONTH</b>	<b>WEEK</b>	<b>TEACHING PLAN</b>
JUNE	1	Sem-V Abnormal Psychology: An Overview - What do we mean by Abnormal Behaviour?, Why Do we need to classify mental Disorder?
	2	Sem-V Research Methodology and Introduction, Introduction, Meaning of Research. An Introduction to Industrial Psychology, Definition of Industrial Psychology, The historical development of Industrial Psychology, Area of Industrial organizational Psychology
	3	Sem-V 506 What are the Disadvantage of classification? - The DSM-IV Definition of Mental Disorder
	4	Sem-V 507 Types of research - Significance of Research, Importance of Knowing How Research is one - Criteria of Good Research
JULY	1	Sem-V 509 Methods of psychological Research - The experimental methods, Surveys and opinions Polls, Employee Selection - The recruitment Process, An overview of the Selecton Process
	2	Sem-V 506 Culture Specific Disorders, Treatment - the mental Health "Team"
	3	Sem-V 507 Research problem and hypotheses - What is Research Problem?
	4	Sem-V 509 Job Analysis, Use and Values of Job Analysis
AUG.	1	Sem-V 507 Selecting the Problem necessity of Defining the problem - Technique involved in Defining a Problem, Meaning types and sources of Hypothesis
	2	Sem-V 506 Casual Factors for Abnormal Behaviour - The Biological causal Factors, The Psychological casual factors, Sociocultural casual factors
	3	Sem-V 509 Training and Development - The Scope of Organizational training Programme
	4	Sem-V 507 Research Design - Meaning of Research Design, Importance of Research Design, Features of good Design - Defferent research Design, Sampling Design - Basic Terminology of Sampling
SEP.	1	Sem-V 509 The Goals or Objectives of organizational Training Programme - Training Methods for non-supervisory employees, Training Methods for managers
	2	Sem-V 506 Panic, Anxiety and their Disorder, The fear and Anxiety Response patterns, Specific phobias, Social phobias
	3	Sem-V 509 Motivation, Job Satisfaction and Job Involvement, Content theory of Motivation, First Impression, Process theory of Motivation, Job Satisfaction the quality of life at work
	4	Sem-V 506 Panic disorder with and without Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive disorder, Sociocultural casual factor for all Anxiety disorder



OCT.	1	Sem-V 507 Characteristics of a good Design, Different Types of sample Design, Sampling Error
	2	Sem-V 506 Somatoform and Dissociative Disorder, Somatoform Disorders, Hypochondriasis, Somatization disorder
	3	Sem-V 509 Job Satisfaction and on the job behaviour, Job Involvement and Organizational commitment
	4	Sem-V 506 Pain Disorder, Conversion disorder, Body Dysmorphic disorder, Dissociative Disorder, Depersonalization Disorder, Dissociative Amnesia and Fugue, Dissociative Identity Disorder
NOV.	1	Sem-VI Mood Disorder, What is Mood Disorder?, Unipolar mood Disorders, Casual Factors in Unipolar mood Disorder
	2	Sem-VI Survey Research and Questionnaire, Uses of survey, Various survey Methods, Performance Appraisals, Judgmental Performance appraisal methods
	3	Sem-VI bipolar disorders, casual Factors in Bipolar mood Disorder, Survey-Research design, Questionnaire-Steps in Preparing a Questio.
	4	Sem-VI Performance Appraisals, Performance Appraisal: why do it?, objective performance appraisal methods
DEC.	1	Sem-VI Health problems and Behaviour, Psychological Factors in Health and Disease, Stress and Stress Response/ Biological costs of stress, Guidance for effective wording in Questionnaires, Performance Appraisal
	2	Sem-VI life style Factors in Health and illness, Cardiovascular disease: Hypertension, Coronary Heart Diseases
	3	Sem-VI Observation, What is Observation, Classification of observational Methods, Working Condition, Physical working Condition, Work Schedules
	4	Sem-VI General Causal Factors in physical illness and disease, Treatment and clinical outcomes, Recording Behaviour, Thinking critically about observational Research
JAN.	1	Sem-VI Psychological and social issues, Boredom and monotony, Fatigue, Schizophrenia and other psychotic Disorders, The clinical Picture in schizophrenia, Sub type of schizophrenia
	2	Sem-VI Experimental Method, Overview, Characteristics of true Experiments, Safety, Violence and Health in work place, Accidents, What causes schizophrenic, Genetic Aspects
	3	Sem-VI Obstacles to conducting true Experiments in natural settings, Threat to internal validity controlled by true Experiment, Violence in the workplace, Alcoholism in the workplace
	4	Sem-VI Biological aspects, Problems that Even True Experiments may not control, Drug use in the workplace, Computers and Physical health issues, Psycho-Social and Cultural aspects
FEB.	1	Sem-VI Report Writing, Meaning and purpose of research Reports, Stress in work Place, Definition of stress, Nature of stress, Treatment and clinical Approaches: Pharmacological Approaches, Psychosocial Approaches
	2	Sem-VI Guideline for effective writing, work family conflicts, Causes of stress in the work place, An Overview of treatment
	3	Pharmacological Approaches to treatment, Drug Treatment, ECT, Neurosurgery, Structure of Report
	4	Sem-VI Effects of stress in the workplace, Psychological Approaches to treatment, Behaviour therapy

MAR.	1	Sem-VI Structure of Research Report, Treating stress in workplace, Cognitive & Cognitive Behaviour therapy, Structure of a research Report
	2	Sem-VI Time and Motion Study
	3	Sem-VI Humanistic therapy, Psychodynamic Therapy by Freud
	4	Sem-VI Precaution for writing Research Report

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri

COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2

PROGRAMME: Psychology

TITLE:

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Admission Process
	3	Unit 1 - Defination of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	school of psychology , method of psychology
JULY	1	unit 2 - The Neurons & Central Nervous system
	2	Peripheral nervous system ,Endocrine system
	3	Biological Conciousness
	4	Unit III Concept & Theory of Motivation
AUG.	1	Primary drives : Hunger , Thirst
	2	Social Motivation , Achivement
	3	Psychological Motivation fear & success
	4	Unit IV Defination & Concept of Emotion
SEP.	1	Social Cognition
	2	Sem-I Schemas the impact of Schemas on Social Cognition
	3	Self Confirming Nature of Schemas
	4	Sem-I Source of error in social ognition Negativity Bise-The optimistic Bise
OCT.	1	Thinking tii much-counter actural thinking
	2	Magical thinking thought suppression
	3	Sem-I Group Processes Defination & nature & Functions
	4	Sem-I Social facilation & Social loating

NOV.	1	Sem-I Comformity, Compliance, Obedience to authority
	2	Sem-II Leadership Defination and Function of Leadership
	3	Sem-II Approaches to leadership traits, situational, Interaction Contingency
	4	Sem-II The Charismatic Leadership Altitudes and Prejudice
DEC.	1	Defination and Nature of Altitudes
	2	Sem-II Altitudes and Behaviour Formation of Altitudes
	3	Sem-II Measurment of Altitudes Components of Prejudice
	4	Sem-II The social and cognitive roots of Prejudice - Targets of Prejudice: Social groups
JAN.	1	Sem-II Reducing Prejudice
	2	Sem-II Liking - Initial Attraction
	3	Physical Attraction
	4	who cares about physical Attraction?
FEB.	1	Sem-II Effects of Psycal Attraction - Interaction spells like
	2	Liking most of time
	3	Sem-II Positive Interaction - what about negative interaction
	4	Sem-II Liking siilarity and Interaction - Mutually reinforcing Processes
MAR.	1	Sem-II Aggression - Defination Aggression
	2	Interpersonal Aggression
	3	Sem-II What triggers Aggression - Prevention & Control of Aggression
	4	Sem-II Motivation for Terrorism - Theory of Albert Bandur

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri****COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2****PROGRAMME: Psychology****TITLE:**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Admission Process
	3	Unit 1 - Definition of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	school of psychology , method of psychology
JULY	1	unit 2 - The Neurons & Central Nervous system
	2	Peripheral nervous system ,Endocrine system
	3	Biological Consciousness
	4	Unit III Concept & Theory of Motivation
AUG.	1	Primary drives : Hunger , Thirst
	2	Social Motivation , Achievement
	3	Psychological Motivation fear & success
	4	Unit IV Definition & Concept of Emotion
SEP.	1	Social Cognition
	2	Sem-I Schemas the impact of Schemas on Social Cognition
	3	Self Confirming Nature of Schemas
	4	Sem-I Source of error in social cognition Negativity Bias-The optimistic Bias
OCT.	1	Thinking too much-counter actual thinking
	2	Magical thinking thought suppression
	3	Sem-I Group Processes Definition & nature & Functions
	4	Sem-I Social facilitation & Social loafing

NOV.	1	Sem-I Comformity, Compliance, Obedience to authority
	2	Sem-II Leadership Defination and Function of Leadership
	3	Sem-II Approaches to leadership traits, situational, Interaction Contingency
	4	Sem-II The Charismatic Leadership Altitudes and Prejudice
DEC.	1	Defination and Nature of Altitudes
	2	Sem-II Altitudes and Behaviour Formation of Altitudes
	3	Sem-II Measurment of Altitudes Components of Prejudice
	4	Sem-II The social and cognitive roots of Prejudice - Targets of Prejudice: Social groups
JAN.	1	Sem-II Reducing Prejudice
	2	Sem-II Liking - Initial Attraction
	3	Physical Attraction
	4	who cares about physical Attraction?
FEB.	1	Sem-II Effects of Psycal Attraction - Interaction spells like
	2	Liking most of time
	3	Sem-II Positive Interaction - what about negative interaction
	4	Sem-II Liking siilarity and Interaction - Mutually reinforcing Processes
MAR.	1	Sem-II Aggression - Defination Aggression
	2	Interpersonal Aggression
	3	Sem-II What triggers Aggression - Prevention & Control of Aggression
	4	Sem-II Motivation for Terrorism - Theory of Albert Bandur

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav****COURSE: M.A. Sem 2****PROGRAMME: Psychology****Paper no. 201 ADVANCE EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY /**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
OCT.	1	DIWALI VACATION
	2	DIWALI VACATION
	3	Unit -1 Experimentation in Physiological Research ,Control Of Relavant Variables
	4	Concept of Experimental Psychology ,Physiological Research
NOV.	1	Psychology and Concepet of Variables
	2	Three type of Control Techniques , Three Classes of Relevant Variable
	3	Control Subject Relavant Variable
	4	Control Situation Relavant Variable, Contrl of Sequence Relavant Variables
DEC.	1	Unit -II - Scalling Techniques
	2	Method of Equal Appearing interval ,Mrthod of Summating Ratings
	3	Methods of Paired , Method of Successive Catagories ,Ranking Method
	4	Samantic Differntial and Q- Sort, , Problem of Scalling Mathod
JAN	1	Unit - III - Classical and Modern Psychophysics
	2	Basic Concept of Pschophysics The Methods of Determining A.L. D.L.
	3	Method of Constant Stimuli The Method of Average Error
	4	Webers and Fatchnor Law
FEB.	1	Unit - IV Verblal Learning , Retention Forgetting
	2	Introduction, The Subject, the materials The Tasks Some basic determinannts od verbal learning
	3	
	4	

NOV.	1	
	2	Unit -- 1 - Correlation
	3	Pearsomn's Correlation techniques Raw Score Techniques
	4	Product movement techniques Assume Mean Techniques
DEC.	1	Unit II' 't' test and Chi - Square
	2	Compulation of' ' t' values for independent and dependent samples
	3	Chi - Square , Equal Distribution ,
	4	Contengency table (2*2 two by two
JAN.	1	Chi -square test of Indepence in Contingency table
	2	Normal Distribution
	3	W' test and Tau test
	4	Kandall Cooficeint of Concordance -W - test
FEB.	1	Kandall ranking correlation - Tau test
	2	Unit IV ANOVA
	3	One way analysis of violance
	4	Two way Analysis
MAR.	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	College Internal Exam

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_



**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri****COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6****PROGRAMME: Psychology**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Sem-V Abnormal Psychology: An Overview - What do we mean by Abnormal Behaviour?, Why Do we need to classify mental Disorder?
	2	Sem-V Research Methodology and Introduction, Introduction, Meaning of Research. An Introduction to Industrial Psychology, Definition of Industrial Psychology, The historical development of Industrial Psychology, Area of Industrial organizational Psychology
	3	Sem-V 506 What are the Disadvantage of classification? - The DSM-IV Definition of Mental Disorder
	4	Sem-V 507 Types of research - Significance of Research, Importance of Knowing How Research is done - Criteria of Good Research
JULY	1	Sem-V 509 Methods of psychological Research - The experimental methods, Surveys and opinions Polls, Employee Selection - The recruitment Process, An overview of the Selection Process
	2	Sem-V 506 Culture Specific Disorders, Treatment - the mental Health "Team"
	3	Sem-V 507 Research problem and hypotheses - What is Research Problem?
	4	Sem-V 509 Job Analysis, Use and Values of Job Analysis
AUG.	1	Sem-V 507 Selecting the Problem necessity of Defining the problem - Technique involved in Defining a Problem, Meaning types and sources of Hypothesis
	2	Sem-V 506 Casual Factors for Abnormal Behaviour - The Biological causal Factors, The Psychological casual factors, Sociocultural casual factors
	3	Sem-V 509 Training and Development - The Scope of Organizational training Programme
	4	Sem-V 507 Research Design - Meaning of Research Design, Importance of Research Design, Features of good Design - Different research Design, Sampling Design - Basic Terminology of Sampling
SEP.	1	Sem-V 509 The Goals or Objectives of organizational Training Programme - Training Methods for non-supervisory employees, Training Methods for managers
	2	Sem-V 506 Panic, Anxiety and their Disorder, The fear and Anxiety Response patterns, Specific phobias, Social phobias
	3	Sem-V 509 Motivation, Job Satisfaction and Job Involvement, Content theory of Motivation, First Impression, Process theory of Motivation, Job Satisfaction the quality of life at work
	4	Sem-V 506 Panic disorder with and without Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive disorder, Sociocultural casual factor for all Anxiety disorder

OCT.	1	Sem-V 507 Characteristics of a good Design, Different Types of sample Design, Sampling Error
	2	Sem-V 506 Somatoform and Dissociative Disorder, Somatoform Disorders, Hypochondriasis, Somatization disorder
	3	Sem-V 509 Job Satisfaction and on the job behaviour, Job Involvement and Organizational commitment
	4	Sem-V 506 Pain Disorder, Conversion disorder, Body Dysmorphic disorder, Dissociative Disorder, Depersonalization Disorder, Dissociative Amnesia and Fugue, Dissociative Identity Disorder
NOV.	1	Sem-VI Mood Disorder, What is Mood Disorder?, Unipolar mood Disorders, Casual Factors in Unipolar mood Disorder
	2	Sem-VI Survey Research and Questionnaire, Uses of survey, Various survey Methods, Performance Appraisals, Judgmental Performance appraisal methods
	3	Sem-VI bipolar disorders, casual Factors in Bipolar mood Disorder, Survey-Research design, Questionnaire-Steps in Preparing a Questio.
	4	Sem-VI Performance Appraisals, Performance Appraisal: why do it?, objective performance appraisal methods
DEC.	1	Sem-VI Health problems and Behaviour, Psychological Factors in Health and Disease, Stress and Stress Response/ Biological costs of stress, Guidance for effective wording in Questionnaires, Performance Appraisal
	2	Sem-VI life style Factors in Health and illness, Cardiovascular disease: Hypertension, Coronary Heart Dises
	3	Sem-VI Observation, What is Observation, Classification of observational Methods, Working Condition, Physical working Condition, Work Schedules
	4	Sem-VI General Causal Factors in physical illness and disease, Treatment and clinical outcomes, Recording Behaviour, Thinking critically about observational Research
JAN.	1	Sem-VI Psychological and social issues, Boredome and monotony, Fatigue, Schizophrenia and other psychotic Disorders, The clinical Picture in schizophrenia, Sub type of schizophrenia
	2	Sem-VI Experimental Method, Overview, Characteristics of true Experiments, Safety, Violence and Health in work place, Accidents, What causes schizophrenic, Genetic Aspects
	3	Sem-VI Obstacles to conducting true Experimentals in natural settings, Threat to internal validity controlled by true Experiment, Violence in the workplace, Alcoholism in the workplace
	4	Sem-VI Biological aspects, Problems that Even True Experiments may not control, Drug use in the workplace, Computers and Physical health issues, Psycho-Social and Cultural aspects
FEB.	1	Sem-VI Report Writing, Meaning and purpose of research Reports, Stress in work Place, Definition of stress, Nature of stress, Treatment and clinical Approaches: Pharmacological Approaches, Psychosocial Approaches
	2	Sem-VI Guideline for effective writing, work family conflicts, Causes of stress in the work place, An Overview of treatment
	3	Pharmacological Approaches to treatment, Drug Treatment, ECT, Neurosurgery, Structure of Report
	4	Sem-VI Effects of stress in the workplace, Psychological Approaches to treatment, Behaviour therapy

MAR.	1	Sem-VI Structure of Research Report, Treating stress in workplace, Cognitive & Cognitive Behaviour therapy, Structure of a research Report
	2	Sem-VI Time and Motion Study
	3	Sem-VI Humanistic therapy, Psychodynamic Therapy by Freud
	4	Sem-VI Precaution for writing Research Report

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri****COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2****PROGRAMME: Psychology****TITLE: PAPER NO. 202 SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
NOV.	1	Sem-I Conformity, Compliance, Obedience to authority
	2	Sem-II Leadership Definition and Function of Leadership
	3	Sem-II Approaches to leadership traits, situational, Interaction Contingency
	4	Sem-II The Charismatic Leadership Attitudes and Prejudice
DEC.	1	Definition and Nature of Attitudes
	2	Sem-II Attitudes and Behaviour Formation of Attitudes
	3	Sem-II Measurement of Attitudes Components of Prejudice
	4	Sem-II The social and cognitive roots of Prejudice - Targets of Prejudice: Social groups
JAN.	1	Sem-II Reducing Prejudice
	2	Sem-II Liking - Initial Attraction
	3	Physical Attraction
	4	who cares about physical Attraction?
FEB.	1	Sem-II Effects of Physical Attraction - Interaction spells like
	2	Liking most of time
	3	Sem-II Positive Interaction - what about negative interaction
	4	Sem-II Liking similarity and Interaction - Mutually reinforcing Processes
MAR.	1	Sem-II Aggression - Definition Aggression
	2	Interpersonal Aggression
	3	Sem-II What triggers Aggression - Prevention & Control of Aggression
	4	Sem-II Motivation for Terrorism - Theory of Albert Bandura

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:\_\_\_\_\_**

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav****COURSE: M.A. Sem 2****PROGRAMME: Psychology (201/202)****TITLE: ADVANCE EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY / SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Unit -1 Experimentation in Physiological Research ,Control Of Relavant Variables
	4	Concept of Experimental Psychology ,Physiological Research
JULY	1	Psychology and Concepet of Variables
	2	Three type of Control Techniques , Three Classes of Relevant Variable
	3	Control Subject relavant Variable Variable
	4	
AUG.	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
SEP.	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
OCT.	1	
	2	
	3	DIWALI VACATION
	4	DIWALI VACATION

NOV.	1	STATISTICS IN PSYCHOLOGY
	2	Unit -- 1 - Correlation
	3	Pearson's Correlation techniques Raw Score Techniques
	4	Product moment techniques Assume Mean Techniques
DEC.	1	Unit II 't' test and Chi - Square
	2	Computation of 't' values for independent and dependent samples
	3	Chi - Square , Equal Distribution ,
	4	Contingency table (2*2 two by two
JAN.	1	Chi -square test of Independence in Contingency table
	2	Normal Distribution
	3	W' test and Tau test
	4	Kendall Coefficient of Concordance -W - test
FEB.	1	Kendall ranking correlation - Tau test
	2	Unit IV ANOVA
	3	One way analysis of variance
	4	Two way Analysis
MAR.	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	College Internal Exam

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri****COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6****PROGRAMME: Psychology**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Sem-V Abnormal Psychology: An Overview - What do we mean by Abnormal Behaviour?, Why Do we need to classify mental Disorder?
	2	Sem-V Research Methodology and Introduction, Introduction, Meaning of Research. An Introduction to Industrial Psychology, Definition of Industrial Psychology, The historical development of Industrial Psychology, Area of Industrial organizational Psychology
	3	Sem-V 506 What are the Disadvantage of classification? - The DSM-IV Definition of Mental Disorder
	4	Sem-V 507 Types of research - Significance of Research, Importance of Knowing How Research is one - Criteria of Good Research
JULY	1	Sem-V 509 Methods of psychological Research - The experimental methods, Surveys and opinions Polls, Employee Selection - The recruitment Process, An overview of the Selecton Process
	2	Sem-V 506 Culture Specific Disorders, Treatment - the mental Health "Team"
	3	Sem-V 507 Research problem and hypotheses - What is Research Problem?
	4	Sem-V 509 Job Analysis, Use and Values of Job Analysis
AUG.	1	Sem-V 507 Selecting the Problem necessity of Defining the problem - Technique involved in Defining a Problem, Meaning types and sources of Hypothesis
	2	Sem-V 506 Casual Factors for Abnormal Behaviour - The Biological causal Factors, The Psychological casual factors, Sociocultural casual factors
	3	Sem-V 509 Training and Development - The Scope of Organizational training Programme
	4	Sem-V 507 Research Design - Meaning of Research Design, Importance of Research Design, Features of good Design - Defferent research Design, Sampling Design - Basic Terminology of Sampling
SEP.	1	Sem-V 509 The Goals or Objectives of organizational Training Programme - Training Methods for non-supervisory employees, Training Methods for managers
	2	Sem-V 506 Panic, Anxiety and their Disorder, The fear and Anxiety Response patterns, Specific phobias, Social phobias
	3	Sem-V 509 Motivation, Job Satisfaction and Job Involvement, Content theory of Motivation, First Impression, Process theory of Motivation, Job Satisfaction the quality of life at work
	4	Sem-V 506 Panic disorder with and without Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive disorder, Sociocultural casual factor for all Anxiety disorder

OCT.	1	Sem-V 507 Characteristics of a good Design, Different Types of sample Design, Sampling Error
	2	Sem-V 506 Somatoform and Dissociative Disorder, Somatoform Disorders, Hypochondriasis, Somatization disorder
	3	Sem-V 509 Job Satisfaction and on the job behaviour, Job Involvement and Organizational commitment
	4	Sem-V 506 Pain Disorder, Conversion disorder, Body Dysmorphic disorder, Dissociative Disorder, Depersonalization Disorder, Dissociative Amnesia and Fugue, Dissociative Identity Disorder
NOV.	1	Sem-VI Mood Disorder, What is Mood Disorder?, Unipolar mood Disorders, Casual Factors in Unipolar mood Disorder
	2	Sem-VI Survey Research and Questionnaire, Uses of survey, Various survey Methods, Performance Appraisals, Judgmental Performance appraisal methods
	3	Sem-VI bipolar disorders, casual Factors in Bipolar mood Disorder, Survey-Research design, Questionnaire-Steps in Preparing a Questio.
	4	Sem-VI Performance Appraisals, Performance Appraisal: why do it?, objective performance appraisal methods
DEC.	1	Sem-VI Health problems and Behaviour, Psychological Factors in Health and Disease, Stress and Stress Response/ Biological costs of stress, Guidance for effective wording in Questionnaires, Performance Appraisal
	2	Sem-VI life style Factors in Health and illness, Cardiovascular disease: Hypertension, Coronary Heart Diseases
	3	Sem-VI Observation, What is Observation, Classification of observational Methods, Working Condition, Physical working Condition, Work Schedules
	4	Sem-VI General Causal Factors in physical illness and disease, Treatment and clinical outcomes, Recording Behaviour, Thinking critically about observational Research
JAN.	1	Sem-VI Psychological and social issues, Boredom and monotony, Fatigue, Schizophrenia and other psychotic Disorders, The clinical Picture in schizophrenia, Sub type of schizophrenia
	2	Sem-VI Experimental Method, Overview, Characteristics of true Experiments, Safety, Violence and Health in work place, Accidents, What causes schizophrenic, Genetic Aspects
	3	Sem-VI Obstacles to conducting true Experiments in natural settings, Threat to internal validity controlled by true Experiment, Violence in the workplace, Alcoholism in the workplace
	4	Sem-VI Biological aspects, Problems that Even True Experiments may not control, Drug use in the workplace, Computers and Physical health issues, Psycho-Social and Cultural aspects
FEB.	1	Sem-VI Report Writing, Meaning and purpose of research Reports, Stress in work Place, Definition of stress, Nature of stress, Treatment and clinical Approaches: Pharmacological Approaches, Psychosocial Approaches
	2	Sem-VI Guideline for effective writing, work family conflicts, Causes of stress in the work place, An Overview of treatment
	3	Pharmacological Approaches to treatment, Drug Treatment, ECT, Neurosurgery, Structure of Report
	4	Sem-VI Effects of stress in the workplace, Psychological Approaches to treatment, Behaviour therapy



MAR.	1	Sem-VI Structure of Research Report, Treating stress in workplace, Cognitive & Cognitive Behaviour therapy, Structure of a research Report
	2	Sem-VI Time and Motion Study
	3	Sem-VI Humanistic therapy, Psychodynamic Therapy by Freud
	4	Sem-VI Precaution for writing Research Report

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri

COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2

PROGRAMME: Psychology

TITLE:

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Admission Process
	3	Unit 1 - Defination of psychology Scope of Psychology
	4	school of psychology , method of psychology
JULY	1	unit 2 - The Neurons & Central Nervous system
	2	Peripheral nervous system ,Endocrine system
	3	Biological Conciousness
	4	Unit III Concept & Theory of Motivation
AUG.	1	Primary drives : Hunger , Thirst
	2	Social Motivation , Achivement
	3	Psychological Motivation fear & success
	4	Unit IV Defination & Concept of Emotion
SEP.	1	Social Cognition
	2	Sem-I Schemas the impact of Schemas on Social Cognition
	3	Self Confirming Nature of Schemas
	4	Sem-I Source of error in social ognition Negativity Bise-The optimistic Bise
OCT.	1	Thinking tii much-counter actural thinking
	2	Magical thinking thought suppression
	3	Sem-I Group Processes Defination & nature & Functions
	4	Sem-I Social facilation & Social loating

NOV.	1	Sem-I Comformity, Compliance, Obedience to authority
	2	Sem-II Leadership Defination and Function of Leadership
	3	Sem-II Approaches to leadership traits, situational, Interaction Contingency
	4	Sem-II The Charismatic Leadership Altitudes and Prejudice
DEC.	1	Defination and Nature of Altitudes
	2	Sem-II Altitudes and Behaviour Formation of Altitudes
	3	Sem-II Measurment of Altitudes Components of Prejudice
	4	Sem-II The social and cognitive roots of Prejudice - Targets of Prejudice: Social groups
JAN.	1	Sem-II Reducing Prejudice
	2	Sem-II Liking - Initial Attraction
	3	Physical Attraction
	4	who cares about physical Attraction?
FEB.	1	Sem-II Effects of Psycal Attraction - Interaction spells like
	2	Liking most of time
	3	Sem-II Positive Interaction - what about negative interaction
	4	Sem-II Liking siilarity and Interaction - Mutually reinforcing Processes
MAR.	1	Sem-II Aggression - Defination Aggression
	2	Interpersonal Aggression
	3	Sem-II What triggers Aggression - Prevention & Control of Aggression
	4	Sem-II Motivation for Terrorism - Theory of Albert Bandur

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Mahendra S. Jadav****COURSE: M.A. Sem 1/2****PROGRAMME: Psychology****Paper no. 103 /203 Child Development Psychology /Statics in Psychology**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	M.A.SEM - I UNIT -I Introduction to Psychology ,Biology and Behaviour Psychology science or common sense?
	4	The Goal of Psychology Critical Thinking Thinking like scientist ,
JULY	1	The Neurons The central Nervous system ,The Peripheral nervous system Endocrine system state and mind
	2	Unit II Consciousness the Meaning of the Mind ,studying Conciousness the nature of concioussness
	3	Everyday changes in Conciousness Daydreming ,sleep, Dreaming
	4	Extend statse of conciouness Hyponsis
AUG.	1	Unit-III - Intellegence , cognition and language
	2	Definition ,nature and range of intelliengece
	3	Measuring intelliengence Imagery and Concept Tools of thinking
	4	Approches of problem solving ,
SEP.	1	Language
	2	animal Language ,Language and thinking
	3	Unit IV - Personality Defination and theory of personality
	4	Fraud and Psychoanalysis Humanistics Personality theories ,Maslow And Rogers
OCT.	1	Personality is it in the Genes?
	2	Personality Assement
	3	DIWALI VACATION
	4	DIWALI VACATION

NOV.	1	STATISTICS IN PSYCHOLOGY
	2	Unit -- 1 - Correlation
	3	Pearsomn's Correlation techniques Raw Score Techniques
	4	Product movement techniques Assume Mean Techniques
DEC.	1	Unit II 't' test and Chi - Square
	2	Compulation of 't' values for independent and dependent samples
	3	Chi - Square , Equal Distribution ,
	4	Contengency table (2*2 two by two
JAN.	1	Chi -square test of Indepence in Contingency table
	2	Normal Distribution
	3	W' test and Tau test
	4	Kandall Cooficeint of Concordance -W - test
FEB.	1	Kandall ranking correlation - Tau test
	2	Unit IV ANOVA
	3	One way analysis of violance
	4	Two way Analysis
MAR.	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	College Internal Exam

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## **TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

**NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI**

**NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri**

**COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6**

**PROGRAMME: Psychology**

<b>MONTH</b>	<b>WEEK</b>	<b>TEACHING PLAN</b>
JUNE	1	Sem-V Abnormal Psychology: An Overview - What do we mean by Abnormal Behaviour?, Why Do we need to classify mental Disorder?
	2	Sem-V Research Methodology and Introduction, Introduction, Meaning of Research. An Introduction to Industrial Psychology, Definition of Industrial Psychology, The historical development of Industrial Psychology, Area of Industrial organizational Psychology
	3	Sem-V 506 What are the Disadvantage of classification? - The DSM-IV Definition of Mental Disorder
	4	Sem-V 507 Types of research - Significance of Research, Importance of Knowing How Research is one - Criteria of Good Research
JULY	1	Sem-V 509 Methods of psychological Research - The experimental methods, Surveys and opinions Polls, Employee Selection - The recruitment Process, An overview of the Selection Process
	2	Sem-V 506 Culture Specific Disorders, Treatment - the mental Health "Team"
	3	Sem-V 507 Research problem and hypotheses - What is Research Problem?
	4	Sem-V 509 Job Analysis, Use and Values of Job Analysis
AUG.	1	Sem-V 507 Selecting the Problem necessity of Defining the problem - Technique involved in Defining a Problem, Meaning types and sources of Hypothesis
	2	Sem-V 506 Casual Factors for Abnormal Behaviour - The Biological causal Factors, The Psychological casual factors, Sociocultural casual factors
	3	Sem-V 509 Training and Development - The Scope of Organizational training Programme
	4	Sem-V 507 Research Design - Meaning of Research Design, Importance of Research Design, Features of good Design - Defferent research Design, Sampling Design - Basic Terminology of Sampling
SEP.	1	Sem-V 509 The Goals or Objectives of organizational Training Programme - Training Methods for non-supervisory employees, Training Methods for managers
	2	Sem-V 506 Panic, Anxiety and their Disorder, The fear and Anxiety Response patterns, Specific phobias, Social phobias
	3	Sem-V 509 Motivation, Job Satisfaction and Job Involvement, Content theory of Motivation, First Impression, Process theory of Motivation, Job Satisfaction the quality of life at work
	4	Sem-V 506 Panic disorder with and without Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive disorder, Sociocultural casual factor for all Anxiety disorder

OCT.	1	Sem-V 507 Characteristics of a good Design, Different Types of sample Design, Sampling Error
	2	Sem-V 506 Somatoform and Dissociative Disorder, Somatoform Disorders, Hypochondriasis, Somatization disorder
	3	Sem-V 509 Job Satisfaction and on the job behaviour, Job Involvement and Organizational commitment
	4	Sem-V 506 Pain Disorder, Conversion disorder, Body Dysmorphic disorder, Dissociative Disorder, Depersonalization Disorder, Dissociative Amnesia and Fugue, Dissociative Identity Disorder
NOV.	1	Sem-VI Mood Disorder, What is Mood Disorder?, Unipolar mood Disorders, Casual Factors in Unipolar mood Disorder
	2	Sem-VI Survey Research and Questionnaire, Uses of survey, Various survey Methods, Performance Appraisals, Judgmental Performance appraisal methods
	3	Sem-VI bipolar disorders, casual Factors in Bipolar mood Disorder, Survey-Research design, Questionnaire-Steps in Preparing a Questio.
	4	Sem-VI Performance Appraisals, Performance Appraisal: why do it?, objective performance appraisal methods
DEC.	1	Sem-VI Health problems and Behaviour, Psychological Factors in Health and Disease, Stress and Stress Response/ Biological costs of stress, Guidance for effective wording in Questionnaires, Performance Appraisal
	2	Sem-VI life style Factors in Health and illness, Cardiovascular disease: Hypertension, Coronary Heart Diseases
	3	Sem-VI Observation, What is Observation, Classification of observational Methods, Working Condition, Physical working Condition, Work Schedules
	4	Sem-VI General Causal Factors in physical illness and disease, Treatment and clinical outcomes, Recording Behaviour, Thinking critically about observational Research
JAN.	1	Sem-VI Psychological and social issues, Boredom and monotony, Fatigue, Schizophrenia and other psychotic Disorders, The clinical Picture in schizophrenia, Sub type of schizophrenia
	2	Sem-VI Experimental Method, Overview, Characteristics of true Experiments, Safety, Violence and Health in work place, Accidents, What causes schizophrenic, Genetic Aspects
	3	Sem-VI Obstacles to conducting true Experimentals in natural settings, Threat to internal validity controlled by true Experiment, Violence in the workplace, Alcoholism in the workplace
	4	Sem-VI Biological aspects, Problems that Even True Experiments may not control, Drug use in the workplace, Computers and Physical health issues, Psycho-Social and Cultural aspects
FEB.	1	Sem-VI Report Writing, Meaning and purpose of research Reports, Stress in work Place, Definition of stress, Nature of stress, Treatment and clinical Approaches: Pharmacological Approaches, Psychosocial Approaches
	2	Sem-VI Guideline for effective writing, work family conflicts, Causes of stress in the work place, An Overview of treatment
	3	Pharmacological Approaches to treatment, Drug Treatment, ECT, Neurosurgery, Structure of Report
	4	Sem-VI Effects of stress in the workplace, Psychological Approaches to treatment, Behaviour therapy

MAR.	1	Sem-VI Structure of Research Report, Treating stress in workplace, Cognitive & Cognitive Behaviour therapy, Structure of a research Report
	2	Sem-VI Time and Motion Study
	3	Sem-VI Humanistic therapy, Psychodynamic Therapy by Freud
	4	Sem-VI Precaution for writing Research Report

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_



## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri

COURSE: B.A. Sem 1/2

PROGRAMME: Psychology

TITLE:

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Ch.1 Introduction to Social Science CC/CE-102 - Definition of Social Psychology
	2	Nature of Social Psychology
	3	Scope of Social Psychology
	4	Social Psychology & Other Social Sciences
JULY	1	Application of Social Psychology in Indian Context.
	2	Ch.2 Experimental method - Field v/s Laboratory Setting
	3	Sem-I Methods of data Collection -Observation -Self Report -Correlation
	4	Sem-I Perceiving our Selves Self Concept
AUG.	1	Self Esteem
	2	Self Presentation
	3	Sem-I Perceiving others Forming impression
	4	Role of Non verbal Cues
SEP.	1	Social Cognition
	2	Sem-I Schemas the impact of Schemas on Social Cognition
	3	Self Confirming Nature of Schemas
	4	Sem-I Source of error in social cognition Negativity Bias-The optimistic Bias
OCT.	1	Thinking too much-counter actual thinking, Magical thinking thought suppression
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Sem-I Group Processes Definition & nature & Functions
	4	Sem-I Social facilitation & Social loafing, Conformity, Compliance, Obedience to authority

NOV.	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Sem-II Leadership Definition and Function of Leadership, Approaches to leadership traits, situational, Interaction Contingency
	4	Sem-II The Charismatic Leadership Attitudes and Prejudice
DEC.	1	Definition and Nature of Attitudes
	2	Sem-II Attitudes and Behaviour Formation of Attitudes
	3	Sem-II Measurement of Attitudes Components of Prejudice
	4	Sem-II The social and cognitive roots of Prejudice - Targets of Prejudice: Social groups
JAN.	1	Sem-II Reducing Prejudice
	2	Sem-II Liking - Initial Attraction
	3	Physical Attraction
	4	who cares about physical Attraction?
FEB.	1	Sem-II Effects of Physical Attraction - Interaction spells like
	2	Liking most of time
	3	Sem-II Positive Interaction - what about negative interaction
	4	Sem-II Liking similarity and Interaction - Mutually reinforcing Processes
MAR.	1	Sem-II Aggression - Definition Aggression
	2	Interpersonal Aggression
	3	Sem-II What triggers Aggression - Prevention & Control of Aggression
	4	Sem-II Motivation for Terrorism - Theory of Albert Bandura

APR.	1	Internal Exam
	2	Revision
	3	University Exam
	4	University Exam
MAY.	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri

COURSE: B.A. Sem 3/4

PROGRAMME: Psychology

TITLE:

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Sem-III Introduction to Adjustment
	2	Defination & Process of Adjustment
	3	Sem-III Social Change
	4	Sem-III Social Change (Cont...)
JULY	1	Sem-III Challenge of Self Direction
	2	Sem-III The Biological Perspective
	3	Sem-III The Psychodynamic Perspective
	4	Sem-III The Humanistic Perspective on Child Development
AUG.	1	Sem-III Seeking Selfhood and meeting People
	2	What is the Self Concept?
	3	Core Charactristic of the self concept
	4	Sem-III The self Concept and Personal Growth
SEP.	1	Meeting People
	2	Sem-III Mistaken Impression
	3	Sem-III Stress management
	4	Understanding Stress
OCT.	1	Conceptulizing Stress
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Sem-III Stress & You, Reaction to stress
	4	Managing Stress

NOV.	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Sem-IV The body and Health, Body Image
	4	Psychological Factors and Physical illness
DEC.	1	Sem-IV Copying with illness
	2	Sem-IV Promoting Wellness
	3	Love & Commitement
	4	Love & Intimacy
JAN.	1	Sem-IV Comitment
	2	Sem-IV Adjustment to Intimate Relationship
	3	Sem-IV Divorce and it's consequences
	4	Sem-IV Managing your inner life
FEB.	1	Understanding Motivation
	2	Sem-IV Understanding Motavation
	3	Sem-IV Understanding Emotion
	4	Sem-IV Understanding Emotion
MAR.	1	Sem-IV Adulthood
	2	Early Adulthood
	3	Sem-IV Middle Adulthood
	4	Sem-IV Late Adulthood

APR.	1	Internal Exam
	2	Revision
	3	University Exam
	4	University Exam
MAY.	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Pro. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhri

COURSE: B.A. Sem 5/6

PROGRAMME: Psychology

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Sem-V Abnormal Psychology: An Overview - What do we mean by Abnormal Behaviour?, Why Do we need to classify mental Disorder?
	2	Sem-V Research Methodology and Introduction, Introduction, Meaning of Research. An Introduction to Industrial Psychology, Definition of Industrial Psychology, The historical development of Industrial Psychology, Area of Industrial organizational Psychology
	3	Sem-V 506 What are the Disadvantage of classification? - The DSM-IV Definition of Mental Disorder
	4	Sem-V 507 Types of research - Significance of Research, Importance of Knowing How Research is one - Criteria of Good Research
JULY	1	Sem-V 509 Methods of psychological Research - The experimental methods, Surveys and opinions Polls, Employee Selection - The recruitment Process, An overview of the Selecton Process
	2	Sem-V 506 Culture Specific Disorders, Treatment - the mental Health "Team"
	3	Sem-V 507 Research problem and hypotheses - What is Research Problem?
	4	Sem-V 509 Job Analysis, Use and Values of Job Analysis
AUG.	1	Sem-V 507 Selecting the Problem necessity of Defining the problem - Technique involved in Defining a Problem, Meaning types and sources of Hypothesis
	2	Sem-V 506 Casual Factors for Abnormal Behaviour - The Biological causal Factors, The Psychological casual factors, Sociocultural casual factors
	3	Sem-V 509 Training and Development - The Scope of Organizational training Programme
	4	Sem-V 507 Research Design - Meaning of Research Design, Importance of Research Design, Features of good Design - Defferent research Design, Sampling Design - Basic Terminology of Sampling
SEP.	1	Sem-V 509 The Goals or Objectives of organizational Training Programme - Training Methods for non-supervisory employees, Training Methods for managers
	2	Sem-V 506 Panic, Anxiety and their Disorder, The fear and Anxiety Response patterns, Specific phobias, Social phobias
	3	Sem-V 509 Motivation, Job Satisfaction and Job Involvement, Content theory of Motivation, First Impression, Process theory of Motivation, Job Satisfaction the quality of life at work
	4	Sem-V 506 Panic disorder with and without Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive disorder, Sociocultural casual factor for all Anxiety disorder
	1	Sem-V 507 Characteristics of a good Design, Different Types of sample Design, Sampling Error, Somatoform and Dissociative Disorder, Somatoform Disorders, Hypochonriasis, Somatization disorder

OCT.	2	Internal Exam
	3	Sem-V 509 Job Satisfaction and on the job behaviour, Job Involvement and Organizational commitment
	4	Sem-V 506 Pain Disorder, Conversion disorder, Body Dysmorphic disorder, Dissociative Disorder, Depersonalization Disorder, Dissociative Amnesia and Fugue, Dissociative Identity Disorder
NOV.	1	Diwali Vacation
	2	Diwali Vacation
	3	Sem-VI Mood Disorder, What is Mood Disorder?, Unipolar mood Disorders, Casual Factors in Unipolar mood Disorder, Survey Research and Questionnaire, Uses of survey, Various survey Methods, Performance Appraisals, Judgmental Performance appraisal methods
	4	Sem-VI bipolar disorders, casual Factors in Bipolar mood Disorder, Survey-Research design, Questionnaire-Steps in Preparing a Questio., Performance Appraisals, Performance Appraisal: why do it?, objective performance appraisal methods
DEC.	1	Sem-VI Health problems and Behaviour, Psychological Factors in Health and Disease, Stress and Stress Response/ Biological costs of stress, Guidance for effective wording in Questionnaires, Performance Appraisal
	2	Sem-VI life style Factors in Health and illness, Cardiovascular disease: Hypertension, Coronary Heart Diseases
	3	Sem-VI Observation, What is Observation, Classification of observational Methods, Working Condition, Physical working Condition, Work Schedules
	4	Sem-VI General Causal Factors in physical illness and disease, Treatment and clinical outcomes, Recording Behaviour, Thinking critically about observational Research
JAN.	1	Sem-VI Psychological and social issues, Boredom and monotony, Fatigue, Schizophrenia and other psychotic Disorders, The clinical Picture in schizophrenia, Sub type of schizophrenia
	2	Sem-VI Experimental Method, Overview, Characteristics of true Experiments, Safety, Violence and Health in work place, Accidents, What causes schizophrenic, Genetic Aspects
	3	Sem-VI Obstacles to conducting true Experiments in natural settings, Threat to internal validity controlled by true Experiment, Violence in the workplace, Alcoholism in the workplace
	4	Sem-VI Biological aspects, Problems that Even True Experiments may not control, Drug use in the workplace, Computers and Physical health issues, Psycho-Social and Cultural aspects
FEB.	1	Sem-VI Report Writing, Meaning and purpose of research Reports, Stress in work Place, Definition of stress, Nature of stress, Treatment and clinical Approaches: Pharmacological Approaches, Psychosocial Approaches
	2	Sem-VI Guideline for effective writing, work family conflicts, Causes of stress in the work place, An Overview of treatment
	3	Pharmacological Approaches to treatment, Drug Treatment, ECT, Neurosurgery, Structure of Report
	4	Sem-VI Effects of stress in the workplace, Psychological Approaches to treatment, Behaviour therapy



MAR.	1	Sem-VI Structure of Research Report, Treating stress in workplace, Cognitive & Cognitive Behaviour therapy, Structure of a research Report
	2	Sem-VI Time and Motion Study
	3	Sem-VI Humanistic therapy, Psychodynamic Therapy by Freud
	4	Sem-VI Precaution for writing Research Report
APR.	1	Internal Exam
	2	Revision
	3	University Exam
	4	University Exam
MAY.	1	Summer Vacation
	2	Summer Vacation
	3	Summer Vacation
	4	Summer Vacation

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: DR. MANSUKH P. PATOLIYA****COURSE: CC-509 & 609****PROGRAMME: B.A., SEMESTER-5 & 6****TITLE : શ્રીમદ્ભગવદ્ગીતા (અધ્યાય: ૧-૧૮)**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	ઉનાળું વેકેશન
	2	૦૭/૦૬/૨૦૨૧ થી ઉનાળું વેકેશન સમાપ્ત
	3	આદિકાવ્ય રામાયણ તથા મહાભારતનો પરિચય કરાવવો
	4	ગીતાજીનો સવિસ્તાર પરિચય કરાવવો
JULY	1	મહર્ષિ વેદવ્યસનો પરિચય આપવો
	2	અર્જુનવિષાદ યોગ સમજાવવો
	3	સાંખ્યયોગ સમજાવીને આત્માના સ્વરૂપની ચર્ચા કરવી
	4	સ્થિતપ્રજ્ઞના લક્ષણો સમજાવી કર્મયોગની વિશેષ સમજ આપવી
AUG.	1	છાત્રાઓને ભગવદ્ગીતામાં નિરૂપિત જીવન જીવવાની કલા વિશે સમજ આપવી
	2	ગીતાજીના શ્લોકોનો છંદ શીખવી ગાન કરતા શીખવવું
	3	ગીતાજીની પુષ્પિકા તથા વાકપુષ્પિકા વચ્ચે ભેદ સમજાવીને પ્રશ્ન સમજાવવો
	4	અવતારવાદ તથા શુક્લ-કૃષ્ણગતિ વિષે સમજ આપવી
SEP.	1	કર્મયોગ તથા કર્મકાંડ વિશેનો ભેદ સમજાવવો
	2	ધ્યાનયોગ-અધ્યાયનું રસદર્શન કરાવવું
	3	ગીતાજીમાં આવતાં ટૂંકા પ્રશ્નોની અને વૈકલ્પિક પ્રશ્નોની ચર્ચા કરી મૌખિક કસોટી લેવી
	4	અધ્યાય-૯ રાજવિદ્યા રાજગુહ્યયોગ ભણાવવો
OCT.	1	ગીતાજીને આધારે મહાકવિ વેદવ્યાસની શૈલી વિષે સમજ આપવી
	2	ટૂંકા પ્રશ્નોની સમજ આપી શીખવવા
	3	છાત્રાઓ સાથે પ્રશ્નોની ચર્ચા કરીને મૌખિક કસોટી લેવી
	4	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
NOV.	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન તારીખ : ૦૧/૧૧/૨૦૨૧ થી ૨૧/૧૧/૨૦૨૧ સુધી
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન તારીખ : ૦૧/૧૧/૨૦૨૧ થી ૨૧/૧૧/૨૦૨૧ સુધી
	3	દિવાળી વેકેશન તારીખ : ૦૧/૧૧/૨૦૨૧ થી ૨૧/૧૧/૨૦૨૧ સુધી
	4	ગીતાજી અને શાસ્ત્રો

DEC.	1	ગીતાજીના અધ્યાય ૧૦ તથા ૧૧નું મહત્વ સમજાવી રસદર્શન કરતા શીખવવું
	2	ભગવદ્ગીતાના લક્ષણો બારમાં અધ્યાયના આધારે શીખવવા
	3	ભગવદ્ગીતાના ત્રણ આદર્શ પુરુષો-સ્થિતપ્રજ્ઞ,ભગવદ્ગીતા અને ત્રિગુણાતીતની ચર્ચા કરવી
	4	ગીતાજીનો મધ્યવર્તી વિચાર સ્પષ્ટ કરવો
JAN.	1	અધ્યાય-૧૩ તથા ૧૪ સમજાવીને ત્રિગુણાતીતના લક્ષણો શીખવવા
	2	પુરુષોત્તમયોગ અને અધ્યાય-૧૬ શીખવીને અધ્યાય-૧૫નાં શ્લોકો ગવડાવવા
	3	અશ્વત્થામવૃક્ષનું તત્વજ્ઞાન સમજાવવું અને દૈવી સંપત્તિને વિશેષ સમજાવવા
	4	ગીતાજીમાં કર્મ-ભક્તિ-જ્ઞાનનો ત્રિવેણી સંગમ છે તેની છાત્રાઓને સમજ આપવી
FEB.	1	ટૂંકાપ્રશ્નો અને વૈકલ્પિક પ્રશ્નો શીખવવા
	2	અધ્યાય-૧૭ તથા ૧૮ શીખવી સત્વ-રજસ-તમસ ગુણો વિશે વિશેષ સમજ આપવી
	3	ગીતાજી અને ઉપનિષદ વિશે સમજ આપવી
	4	જનરલ પ્રશ્નો તથા ટૂંકનોંધની ચર્ચા કરવી
MAR.	1	અધ્યાય-૧૨ તથા -૧૫નું રસદર્શન કરાવવું
	2	મહત્વની સમીક્ષાત્મક નોંધો શીખવવી
	3	ભણેલાંનું પુનરાવર્તન કરાવવું અને મૌખિક કસોટી લેવી
	4	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષાનું કાર્ય

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:** \_\_\_\_\_ (મનસુખ પટોલિયા) \_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: DR. MANSUKH P. PATOLIYA****COURSE: CC-508 & 608****PROGRAMME: B.A., SEMESTER-5 & 6****TITLE : યાજ્ઞવલ્ક્યસ્મૃતિ: I ,તર્કસંગ્રહ: I**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	ઉનાળું વેકેશન
	2	૦૭/૦૬/૨૦૨૧ થી કોલેજનું વેકેશન ખૂલ્યું
	3	ધર્મનો તથા ધર્મગ્રંથોનો પરિચય કરાવવો
	4	સ્મૃતિગ્રંથોનો પરિચય કરાવવો
JULY	1	યાજ્ઞવલ્ક્યના જીવન તથા કવનની ચર્ચા
	2	યાજ્ઞવલ્ક્યસ્મૃતિનો વિગતે પરિચય આપવો
	3	વ્યાકરણના કૃદન્તો શીખવવા
	4	ધર્મશાસ્ત્રોના ઉદ્ગમ અને વિકાસની ચર્ચા કરવી
AUG.	1	યાજ્ઞવલ્ક્યસ્મૃતિ અનુસાર સંસ્કારોની ચર્ચા કરવી
	2	ગ્રંથના આધારે ગુરુ તથા આચાર્યની સમજ આપવી
	3	ગ્રંથમાં આવતાં શ્લોકોનું ગાન તથા સમજૂતી આપવી
	4	યાજ્ઞવલ્ક્યસ્મૃતિને આધારે લગ્નના પ્રકારોની ચર્ચા કરવી
SEP.	1	ત્રિકાળ સંધ્યા તથા ગાયત્રીમંત્રનું મહત્વ સમજાવવું
	2	સ્ત્રીઓના કર્તવ્યો વિષે ગ્રંથના આધારે માહિતી આપવી
	3	ગ્રંથમાં આવતાં ટૂંકા પ્રશ્નોની અને વૈકલ્પિક પ્રશ્નોની ચર્ચા કરી મૌખિક કસોટી લેવી
	4	કૃદન્તો શીખવવા
OCT.	1	છાત્રાઓને શ્લોકો શીખવી શ્લોકોનો પાઠ કરતાં શીખવવું
	2	ઉપાધ્યાય, આચાર્ય અને ઋત્વિજ વિશે સમજ આપવી
	3	કન્યાની-વરની પસંદગી તથા વિવાહના આઠ પ્રકારોની સમાજ આપવી
	4	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
NOV.	1	૦૧/૧૧/૨૦૨૧ થી ૨૧/૧૧/૨૦૨૧ સુધી દિવાળી વેકેશ
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	દિવાળી વેકેશન તારીખ :
	4	શાસ્ત્રોનો પરિચય

DEC.	1	તર્કશાસ્ત્રનો પરિચય આપવો
	2	તર્કશાસ્ત્રના કર્તાનો પરિચય કરાવવો
	3	તર્કસંગ્રહ ગ્રંથનું શીર્ષક સમજાવવું તથા ગ્રંથનો પરિચય કરાવવો
	4	સપ્તપદાર્થોની વિગતે સમજૂતી આપવી
JAN.	1	તર્કસંગ્રહના મંગલશ્લોકની વિગતે ચર્ચા કરવી
	2	ગદ્યનો અંશ કેવી રીતે સમજાવવો તે શીખવવું
	3	પંચકર્મ તથા ત્રિવિધ લિંગનો પરિચય કરાવવો
	4	હેત્વાભાસની સવિશેષ સમાજ આપવી
FEB.	1	ટૂંકાપ્રશ્નો અને વૈકલ્પિક પ્રશ્નો શીખવવા
	2	અભાવના ચાર પ્રકારો વિશેષ સમજાવવા
	3	પ્રમાણનો અર્થ, અનુભવ, પ્રત્યક્ષની ચર્ચા કરવી
	4	જનરલ તથા ટૂંકનોંધની ચર્ચા કરવી
MAR.	1	તર્કશાસ્ત્રની અન્ય શાસ્ત્રો સાથે સરખામણી કરવી
	2	ચાર અનુબંધની ચર્ચા કરવી
	3	ભણેલાંનું પુનરાવર્તન કરાવવું અને મૌખિક કસોટી લેવી
	4	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષાનું કાર્ય

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_ (મનસુખ પટોલિયા) \_\_\_\_\_

## Teaching Plan for Academic Year: 2021-22

<b>Name of the College:</b> MANIBEN M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
<b>Name of the Teacher :</b> Prof. H. H. Parmar
<b>Subject:</b> Gujarati-.608
<b>Course:</b> B.A. Sem -6
<b>Course Title</b> સાહિત્ય સિધ્ધાંત વિચાર-૨

Month	Week	Teaching Plan
નવેમ્બર	૨	૧૩-૧૧-૨૧ સુધી દિવાળી વેકેશન
નવેમ્બર	૩	નીતિ કલાની વિષકન્યા
નવેમ્બર	૪	કોલરીજનો કલ્પના અને તરંગ
ડિસેમ્બર	૧	વિવેચકની સજ્જતા
ડિસેમ્બર	૨	વિવેચનનું સ્વરૂપ, મહત્વ અને પ્રયોજન
ડિસેમ્બર	૩	વિવેચનની વિવિધ પદ્ધતિઓ
ડિસેમ્બર	૪	અવગમન નહીં તો સાહિત્ય નહીં
જાન્યુઆરી	૧	ઉદાતતાવાદ-લોન્જાઈનસ
જાન્યુઆરી	૨	વિવિધ સાહિત્ય વિવેચન સંજ્ઞાઓ
જાન્યુઆરી	૩	કોચે શીલ તેવી શેલી
જાન્યુઆરી	૪	નવ્ય વિવેચન ,
ફેબ્રુઆરી	૧	વાસ્તવવાદ ,અભિવ્યક્તિ વાદ
ફેબ્રુઆરી	૨	પ્રશિષ્ટતાવાદ
ફેબ્રુઆરી	૩	એતિહાસિક વિવેચન પદ્ધતિ
ફેબ્રુઆરી	૪	વિવેચનની વિભાવના
માર્ચ	૧	,રંગદર્શિતાવાદ
માર્ચ	૨	વિવેચન એટલે શું ચર્ચા વિચારના
માર્ચ	૩	જુદા-જુદા વાદોની ચર્ચા
માર્ચ	૪	કોલેજ ઇન્ટરનલ પરિક્ષા

**Sign of Teacher**

**Sign of H.O.D.**

## Teaching Plan for Academic Year: 2021-22

Name of the College: MANIBEN M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Name of the Teacher : Prof. H. H. Parmar
Subject: Gujarati-C.C.508
Course: B.A. Sem-5
Course Title સાહિત્યસિધ્ધાંત વિચાર-૧

Month	Week	Teaching Plan
જૂન	૨	તારીખ ; ૧૦-૦૬-૧૮ સુધી વેકેશન
જૂન	૩	શબ્દશક્તિનો પરિચય , કલાની વ્યાખ્યાઓ
જૂન	૪	અભિધાનાપ્રકારો , કલાનાપ્રકારોનો સામાન્ય પરિચય
જુલાઈ	૧	-લક્ષણ શબ્દશક્તિનો પરિચય , શબ્દનું સ્વરૂપ
જુલાઈ	૨	વ્યજનાશબ્દશક્તિનો પરિચય , લલિત અને લલિતેતરકલાનાપ્રકારો
જુલાઈ	૩	ભરતનુંરસસુત્ર
જુલાઈ	૪	વ્યહવાર ભાષા અને સાહિત્ય ભાષા , કાવ્યનાપ્રકારો
ઓગસ્ટ	૧	આનંદવર્ધનનો ધ્વનિ વિચાર , કાવ્ય હેતુ
ઓગસ્ટ	૨	સાહિત્યના પ્રયોજન-અર્વાચીન , લક્ષણની શરતો અને પ્રકારો
ઓગસ્ટ	૩	લલિત અને લલિતેતરકલાનાપ્રકારો
ઓગસ્ટ	૪	કાવ્યમાં છંદનું સ્થાન , કાવ્યમાં અલંકારનું સ્થાન
સપ્ટેમ્બર	૧	સાહિત્યમા પરંપરા અને પ્રયોગો
સપ્ટેમ્બર	૨	જગન્નાથનો રમણીયતાનો વિચાર ,
સપ્ટેમ્બર	૩	, ભાવનની પ્રક્રિયા ક્ષેમેન્દ્રનોઓચિત્ય વિચાર
સપ્ટેમ્બર	૪	સાહિત્યના પ્રયોજન-અર્વાચીન અને પ્રાચીન
ઓક્ટોબર	૧	, અનુભૂતિનુંસાહિત્યમા રૂપાંતર
ઓક્ટોબર	૨	, કાવ્યની વ્યાખ્યાઓ
ઓક્ટોબર	૩	કોલેજની ઇન્ટરનલ પરીક્ષા
ઓક્ટોબર	૪	રીવીઝન - સાહિત્યના પ્રયોજન-અર્વાચીન , લક્ષણની શરતો અને પ્રકારો
નવેમ્બર	૧	તારીખ ; ૧-૧૧-૨૧ થી ૧૩-૧૧-૨૧ સુધી દિવાળી વેકેશન

Sign of Teacher

Sign of H.O.D.

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE:SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: B.A.SEM.-1 & 2

Programme : Paper No.E.O.-105 & 205

TITLE: ચહેરા ભીતર ચહેરા - ચંદ્રકાંત શેઠ અને બાપાની પીપર-કિરીટ દુધાત

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	નિબંધનું સ્વરૂપ ચર્ચા
	4	નિબંધની વિકાસરેખા ચર્ચા
JULY	1	ચંદ્રકાંત શેઠનું સાહિત્ય સર્જન
	2	ચંદ્રકાંત શેઠનું જીવન અને સર્જક તરીકે ઘડનારા પરિબલો
	3	બચુભીયા બેન્ડવાળા કૃતિ ચર્ચા
	4	શંકર મિસ્ત્રી રચના ચર્ચા
AUG.	1	રૂપી ખાવાસણ રચના ચર્ચા
	2	કાશીબા કૃતિની ચર્ચા
	3	વસુધા કૃતિની ચર્ચા
	4	મંગલા રચના ચર્ચા
SEP.	1	શંકરલાલ સ્ટુડિયો કૃતિની ચર્ચા
	2	વિનુભાઈ વિલાયતી કૃતિની ચર્ચા
	3	ચહેરા ભીતર ચહેરા નું સમગ્રપણે મૂલ્યાંકન
	4	નિબંધની વિશિષ્ટતા ચર્ચા
OCT.	1	પાત્રોની કડુણતા ચર્ચા
	2	નિબંધની વિશેષતાઓ ચર્ચા
	3	ઈન્ટરનલ પરીક્ષા
	4	ચંદ્રકાંત શેઠનું જીવન અને કવન ચર્ચા



NOV.	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન ( તા. ૧-૧૧-૨૧ થી )
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન ( તા. ૧૩-૧૧-૨૧ સુધી)
	3	ટૂંકીવાર્તાનું સ્વરૂપ સમજાવો
	4	ટૂંકીવાર્તાની વિકાસરેખા
DEC.	1	કિરીટ દુધાતનું જીવન અને સર્જક ઘડતર પરિબળો
	2	કિરીટ દુધાતનું સમગ્ર સાહિત્ય સર્જન ચર્ચા
	3	ભાચ વાર્તાનું મૂલ્યાંકન
	4	ડયૂરો વાર્તાનું મૂલ્યાંકન
JAN.	1	લીલ ટૂંકીવાર્તાની ચર્ચા
	2	બાચું વાર્તાનું મૂલ્યાંકન
	3	દીકરો વાર્તાની ચર્ચા
	4	ભૂત વાર્તાની ચર્ચા
FEB.	1	મુંઝારો વાર્તાની ચર્ચા
	2	બાપાની પીપર વાર્તા સંગ્રહનું મૂલ્યાંકન
	3	બાપાની પીપર વાર્તા સંગ્રહનું મૂલ્યાંકન
	4	બાપાની પીપર વાર્તા સંગ્રહના પાત્રોની ચર્ચા
	1	ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યની ઉત્તમ નવલિકાઓ ચર્ચા
	2	બાપાની પીપર વાર્તાઓમાં કટુણતાઓ
	3	બાપાની પીપર વાર્તાઓનાં પાત્રો ચર્ચા
	4	કોલેજ ઇન્ટરનલ પરિક્ષા

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE:SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: B.A.SEM.-1 & 2

Programme : Paper No.C.C. & C.E.101 & 102

TITLE: સુદામાચરિત્ર-પ્રેમાનંદ અને પ્રશિષ્ટ ગુજરાતી કાવ્ય ઝલક -ખંડ -૨

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	સુદામાની કથા
	4	પ્રેમાનંદ જીવન અને સર્જન
JULY	1	છંદ પરિચય સામાન્ય
	2	માત્રામેળ છંદોનો પરિચય
	3	અક્ષરમેળ છંદોનો પરિચય
	4	આખ્યાન સ્વરૂપ ચર્ચો
AUG.	1	પદ્યવાર્તાનું સ્વરૂપ ચર્ચો
	2	સુદામાચરિત્ર આખ્યાન તરીકે મૂલ્યાંકન
	3	સુદામાચરિત્રના પાત્રોની ચર્ચા
	4	ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યમાં કૃષ્ણ અને સુદામાની કથા ચર્ચા
SEP.	1	મેટ્રી કાવ્ય તરીકે સુદામાચરિત્રનું મૂલ્યાંકન
	2	સુદામાચરિત્રમાં વિવિધ રસનું નિરૂપણ
	3	સુદામાચરિત્રમાં વર્ણનો
	4	સુદામાચરિત્રમાં આવતા વિવિધ પાત્રો
OCT.	1	પ્રેમાનંદ સમગ્ર સાહિત્ય સર્જન
	2	મધ્યકાલીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્ય સ્વરૂપો
	3	ઇન્ટરનલપરીક્ષા
	4	ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યમાં લખાયેલ સુદામાની કથાઓ
NOV.	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન ( તા.૦૧-૧૧-૨૧ થી )
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન ( તા.૧૩-૧૧-૨૧ સુધી )
	3	ઉમાશંકર જોષી સર્જક પરિચય
	4	રાજેન્દ્ર શાહ સર્જક પરિચય

DEC.	1	કોઈનો લાડકવાયો કાવ્ય રસદર્શન
	2	ભોમિયા વિના કાવ્ય રસદર્શન
	3	વળાંવી બા આવી કાવ્ય સમજાવો
	4	નિરંજન ભગત સર્જક પરિચય, મેરે પિયા કાવ્ય સમજાવો
JAN.	1	શિવાજીનું હાલરડું કાવ્ય સમજાવો
	2	ગાણું અધૂરું ,અને હારી ગયો કાવ્ય સમજાવો
	3	ઇંધણા વીણવા ગેટી કાવ્ય સમજાવો
	4	થોડો વગડાનો શ્વાસ કાવ્ય સમજાવો
FEB.	1	ગઝલનું સ્વરૂપ ચર્ચા ,અને વિકાસ
	2	સોનેટનું સ્વરૂપ અને વિકાસ ચર્ચા
	3	ખંડકાવ્ય સ્વરૂપ અને વિકાસચર્ચો
	4	મેઘાણી સર્જક પરિચય અને જયંત પાઠક સર્જક ચર્ચા
MAR.	1	કેવડિયાનો કાંટો કાવ્ય સમજાવો
	2	સુન્દરમ્ સર્જક પરિચય
	3	અર્વાચીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યનાં વિવિધ લોકપ્રિય કાવ્યના પ્રકારો
	4	કોલેજ ઇન્ટરનલ પરીક્ષા

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE:SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: B.A.SEM.-3 & 4

PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-C.C./C.E.304 & 404

TITLE: (1)- કાન્તના કાવ્યો (2)- વ્યથાના વિતક ( જોસેફ મેકવાન)

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	કાન્તના કાવ્યો ચર્ચા
	4	ખંડકાવ્ય કાવ્ય સ્વરૂપ ચર્ચા
JULY	1	કાન્તનું જીવન અને કવન ચર્ચા
	2	મૃગ્તુસના કાવ્ય ચર્ચો
	3	અતિજ્ઞાન કાવ્ય ચર્ચો
	4	વસંતવિજય કાવ્ય ચર્ચા
AUG.	1	ચક્રાવકમિથુન કાવ્ય ચર્ચા
	2	ઉદગાર કાવ્ય ચર્ચા
	3	વિધુર કુરંગ કાવ્ય ચર્ચા
	4	કાન્તના કાવ્યોની સમગ્રલક્ષી ચર્ચા
SEP.	1	કાન્તના કાવ્યોમાં પ્રકૃતિ નિરૂપણ ચર્ચા
	2	કાન્તને સર્જક તરીકે ઘડનારા વિવિધ પરિબલો
	3	કાન્તના કાવ્યોમાં કથા પ્રતીકો રૂઝ્યા
	4	કાન્તના ખંડ કાવ્યોમાં કરુણનું નિરૂપણ ચર્ચા
OCT.	1	કાન્તના કાવ્યોમાં રસ નિરૂપણ ચર્ચા
	2	કાન્તના કાવ્યોમાં જીવન રહસ્ય રૂઝ્યા
	3	કોલેજ ઇન્ટરનલ પરિક્ષા
	4	રીવીઝન - કાન્તનું જીવન અને કવન

NOV.	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન ( તા.૧-૧૧-૨૧ થી )
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન ( તા.૧૩-૧૧-૨૧ સુધી )
	3	જોસેફ મેકવાનની સાહિત્ય સેવા
	4	વ્યથાના વીતક કૃતિ સામાન્ય સમજ
DEC.	1	જોસેફ મેકવાનનું સાહિત્ય સર્જન
	2	જોસેફ મેકવાનને સર્જક તરીકે ઘડનારા વિવિધ પરિબલો
	3	હતી ત્યારે મારે ત્રણ-ત્રણ માં હતી -કૃતિ ચર્ચો
	4	લક્ષ્મીનો ચાંલ્લો - રચના ચર્ચો
JAN.	1	હેઝલ પદમણી -રચના ચર્ચા
	2	શામળી રચના સમજાવો
	3	ઘરનો દીવો -રચના ચર્ચો
	4	ચરિત્રકાર તરીકે જોસેફ મેકવાનનું મુલ્યાંકન કરો
FEB.	1	નવલકથાકાર તરીકે જોસેફ ને મૂલવો
	2	નવલિકાના લેખક તરીકે જોસેફને ચર્ચો
	3	ભવાન ભગત -રચનાની ચર્ચા
	4	વ્યથાના વીતકનું સમગ્રલક્ષી મુલ્યાંકન-ચૂંચા
MAR.	1	વ્યથાના વીતકમાં કડુન્તાનું આલેખન -ચૂંચા
	2	વ્યથાના વીતકમાં - નારીના પાત્રો -ચૂંચા
	3	વ્યથાના વીતક -શીર્ષક ચર્ચા
	4	કોલેજની ઇન્ટરનલ પરીક્ષાઓ

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR****COURSE: B.A.SEM.-5 & 6****PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-C.C.-506 & 606****TITLE: અર્વાચીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યનો ઇતિહાસ-ભાગ-૦૧ & ૦૨**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	નર્મદ અને દલપતરામ પરિચય
	4	અર્વાચીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યને ઘડનારા બળો
JULY	1	અર્વાચીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યને ઘડનારા પરિબળો
	2	અર્વાચીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યના લક્ષણો-ચર્ચા
	3	નર્મદ સર્જક ચર્ચા અને ગુજરાતનો નાથ કૃતિ ચર્ચા
	4	દલપતરામ સર્જક ચર્ચા અને માનવીની ભવાઈ કૃતિ ચર્ચા
AUG.	1	નવલરામ સર્જક પરિચય અને રાઈનો પર્વત કૃતિ ચર્ચા
	2	પંડિત યુગના ઘડતર પરિબળો અને લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા કરો
	3	ગાંધી યુગના ઘડતર પરિબળો અને લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા કરો
	4	કવિ કાન્ત સર્જક પરિચય અને અમાસના તારા કૃતિ ચર્ચા
SEP.	1	જ્ઞાનાલાલ વિશે ચર્ચા અને સરસ્વતીચંદ્ર કૃતિ ચર્ચા
	2	બળવંતરાય ઠાકોર સર્જક ચર્ચા અને હિમાલયનો પ્રવાસ કૃતિ ચર્ચા
	3	સુન્દરમ-ઉમાશંકર સર્જક ચર્ચા
	4	અનુગાંધી યુગના ઘડતર પરિબળો અને લક્ષણો
OCT.	1	રામનારાયણ પાઠક સર્જક ચર્ચા
	2	રાજેન્દ્ર શાહ સર્જક ચર્ચા
	3	ઇન્ટરનલ પરીક્ષા
	4	પદ્મલાલ પટેલ સર્જક ચર્ચા

NOV.	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	૧૩-૧૧-૨૧ સુધી વેકેશન
	3	કવિ કલાપી સર્જક ચર્ચા
	4	તણખા કૃતિ ,યુગવંદના કૃતિ,ચર્ચા
DEC.	1	મધુ રાય એક સર્જક ચેચા
	2	આધુનિક યુગને ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યને ઘડનારા પરિબળો અને લક્ષણો
	3	સુરેશ જોષી સર્જક ચર્ચા
	4	રાવજી પટેલ સર્જક ચર્ચા અને દુરના એ સુર કૃતિ ચર્ચા
JAN.	1	આધુનિક યુગને ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યને ઘડનારા પરિબળો અને લક્ષણો -ટેસ્ટ
	2	ચંદ્રકાંત બક્ષી અને હરીન્દ્ર દવે સર્જક ચર્ચા
	3	લાલશંકર ઠાકર અને કિશોર જાદવ સર્જક ચર્ચા
	4	અનુ આધુનિક યુગના લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા
FEB.	1	અનુ આધુનિક યુગના ઘડતરમાં પરિબળો ચર્ચા
	2	વિનોદ જોષી સર્જક અને સાંજનો સમય કૃતિની ચર્ચા
	3	આકાર અને ફેરો કૃતિઓની ચેચા
	4	મરી જવાની મઝા અને અમૃતા કૃતિઓની ચર્ચા
MAR.	1	અંગત અને રામગઢી કૃતિઓની ચર્ચા
	2	રઘુવીર ચોધરી ,ભગવતીકુમાર શર્મા સર્જક ચર્ચા
	3	ચિનુ મોદી અને જોસેફ મેકવાન સર્જક ચર્ચા
	4	પરીક્ષા ઇન્ટરનલ

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:\_\_\_\_\_

**ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR****COURSE: B.A.SEM.-5 & 6****PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-C.C.-507 & 607****TITLE: ભાષા સ્વરૂપનો અભ્યાસ-ભાગ-૧ અને -૨**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	ભાષા વિશેની સામાન્ય સમજ
	4	ભાષા એટલે શું ? સ્વરૂપ અને લાક્ષણિકતાઓની ચર્ચા (ઓનલાઈન )
JULY	1	ભાષાના ઉપયોગો અને ભાષાનું માનવ વ્યવહારમાં સ્થાન
	2	ભાષાની વિવિધ વ્યાખ્યાઓની ચર્ચા
	3	ભાષાના સ્વરૂપ ભેદો -સામાજિક,પ્રાદેશિક,સાંસ્કૃતિક
	4	માન્ય ભાષા અને બોલી વિશેના ભેદો -ચર્ચા
AUG.	1	ઉચ્ચારણ અંગો ચર્ચા
	2	ઉચ્ચારણ પ્રકીર્ણ અને તેનું કાર્ય ચર્ચા
	3	ભાષાના વિવિધ ઘટક અંગોની ચર્ચા
	4	સ્વર અને વ્યંજન ચર્ચા ઉદાહરણ દ્વારા
SEP.	1	ગુજરાતી ભાષાના માન્ય સ્વરો ચર્ચા
	2	ધ્વનિ ઘટકોની ચર્ચા
	3	ભાષાના લક્ષણો ટેસ્ટ
	4	ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું શબ્દ ભંડોળ -ચર્ચા
OCT.	1	અંગ્રેજી,હિન્દી ભાષાના શબ્દો અને વાક્ય રચનાઓ
	2	અનુનાસિક અને અર્ધસ્વર ચર્ચા
	3	કોલેજ ઇન્ટરનલ પરીક્ષા
	4	શબ્દ,ધ્વનિ,ધ્વનિ ઘટકો,રૂપ ઘટકો,પદ,વાક્ય રચના -ચર્ચા



NOV.	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	૧૩-૧૧-૨૧ સુધી થી વેકેશન
	3	ગુજરાતી ભાષાના માન્ય સ્વરો ચર્ચા
	4	ગુજરાતી ભાષાના માન્ય વ્યંજનો
DEC.	1	વાક્યના વિવિધ પ્રકારો
	2	ભાષાકુળોનો સામાન્ય અભ્યાસ
	3	ભારતીય યુરોપીય ભાષાકુળ-ચર્ચા
	4	ભારતીય આર્ય ભાષાકુળ વિકાસ -ચર્ચા
JAN.	1	ભારતીય ઉપખંડના ભાષાકુળો-ચર્ચા
	2	અપભ્રંશથી ગુજરાતી ભાષા કુળની વિકાસરેખા
	3	ગુજરાતી વાક્ય રચના અને તેના પ્રકારો - ચર્ચા
	4	ગુજરાતીમાં પદક્રમ અને પદસંવાદ- ચર્ચા
FEB.	1	ગુજરાતી લિંગ વ્યવસ્થા અને તેના પ્રકારો
	2	ગુજરાતી વચન વ્યવસ્થા અને તેના પ્રકારો
	3	ગુજરાતી દ્વીરુક્ત પ્રયોગો અને રવાનુકારી રચનાઓ
	4	ગુજરાતીમાં નામીક રૂપોની ચર્ચા
MAR.	1	વિકારી અને અવિકારી નામો અને આખ્યાતિક રૂપોની ચર્ચા
	2	ગુજરાતીમાં સમાસ રચનાઓ અને તેના પ્રકારો - ચર્ચા
	3	અનુગો અને નામયોગી પ્રત્યયો - ચર્ચા
	4	પરીક્ષા ઇન્ટરનલ

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:\_\_\_\_\_

2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: M.A.SEM.-3/4

PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-I.D.-305/405

TITLE: લોકસાહિત્યનું સંશોધન, સમ્પાદન અને ગતિવિધિઓ

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	વેકેશન
	2	01-06-20 to 30-06-20 lokdaun
	3	વેકેશન
	4	લોકસાહિત્ય સંશોધન સામાન્ય ચર્ચા (ઓનલાઈન)
JULY	1	લોકસાહિત્ય સંશોધન પદ્ધિઓ ચર્ચા
	2	લોકસાહિત્યનું સમ્પાદન ચર્ચા
	3	લોકસાહિત્યનું સમ્પાદન -વિષયની દ્રષ્ટીએ ચર્ચા
	4	સ્વરૂપની દ્રષ્ટીએ ચર્ચા
AUG.	1	પ્રદેશની દ્રષ્ટીએ ચર્ચા
	2	લોકવાર્તાની સંશોધન પદ્ધતિઓ ચર્ચા
	3	લોકગીત સમ્પાદન વિકાસરેખા ચર્ચા
	4	લોકકથા સમ્પાદન વિકાસરેખા ચર્ચા
SEP.	1	લોકગીત સમ્પાદન ટેસ્ટ
	2	ગુજરાતી લોકવાર્તા ચર્ચા
	3	લોકવાર્તા અને લોકકથા વચ્ચે સમ્બન્ધ ચર્ચા
	4	લોકસાહિત્ય સમ્પાદનની વિવિધ પદ્ધતિઓ ચર્ચા
OCT.	1	મેઘાણી પૂર્વે થયેલ લોકવાર્તા સંશોધન ચર્ચા
	2	મેઘાણી પછી લોકવાર્તા સંશોધન ચર્ચા
	3	સમગ્રલક્ષી ચર્ચા લોકસાહિત્યના સંશોધન વિષે
	4	ઇન્ટરનલ પરિક્ષા
NOV.	1	યુનિવર્સિટી પરિક્ષા
	2	૦૯-૧૧-૨૦ થી વેકેશન
	3	૦૯-૧૧-૨૦ થી વેકેશન
	4	૦૯-૧૧-૨૦ થી વેકેશન

DEC.	1	લોકસાહિત્યના સંશોધક તરીકે મેઘાણીની ચર્ચા
	2	લોકસાહિત્યના સંશોધક તરીકે દુલેરાય કારાણીની ચર્ચા
	3	લોકસાહિત્યના સંશોધક તરીકે પુષ્કર ચંદ્રવાકાર ચર્ચા
	4	લોકસાહિત્યના સંશોધક તરીકે ભગવાનદાસ પટેલની ચર્ચા
JAN.	1	લોકસાહિત્યના સંશોધક તરીકે જયાનંદ જોશી તરીકે ચર્ચા
	2	લોકસાહિત્યના સંશોધક શંકરભાઈ તડવીની ચર્ચા
	3	લોકસાહિત્યના સંશોધક તરીકે રેવાબેન તડવીની ચર્ચા
	4	લોકસાહિત્યના સમીક્ષક તરીકે જયંતિલાલ દવેની ચર્ચા
FEB.	1	લોકસાહિત્યના સમીક્ષક તરીકે પ્રેમજી પટેલની ચર્ચા
	2	લોકસાહિત્યના સમીક્ષક તરીકે કનુભાઈ જાની તરીકે ચર્ચા
	3	લોકસાહિત્યના સમીક્ષક તરીકે હસુ યાજ્ઞિકની ચર્ચા
	4	લોકસાહિત્યના સમીક્ષક તરીકે બળવંત જાનીનું ચર્ચા
MAR.	1	મેઘાણીની લોકસાહિત્યના સંશોધક તરીકે -ટેસ્ટ
	2	પુષ્કર ચંદ્રવાકારને ઘડનારા પરિબળો ચર્ચા
	3	ભીલી લોકસાહિત્ય ક્ષેત્રે ગુજરાતીમાં સાહિત્ય ચર્ચા
	4	પરીક્ષા

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_

2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: M.A.SEM.-1

PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-C.C.-103

TITLE: સાહિત્ય અને આધુનિકતા ( આધુનિક વાર્તા સૃષ્ટિ-સં.મોહન પરમાર

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	ઉનાળુ વેકેશન
	2	ઉનાળુ વેકેશન
	3	મોહન પરમારના જીવન અને સાહિત્ય વિશે ચર્ચા
	4	આધુનિકતાની સંજ્ઞા, વિભાવના (ઓનલાઈન)
JULY	1	આધુનિકતાના પ્રેરક બળો, પરિબળો
	2	આધુનિકતાના સંદર્ભે પ્રતીકવાદ ચર્ચા
	3	આધુનિકતાના સંદર્ભે અસ્તિત્વવાદ ચર્ચા
	4	ગુજરાતી આધુનિક નવલકથા ચર્ચા
AUG.	1	આધુનિક ગુજરાતી ટૂંકી વાર્તાઓ ચર્ચા
	2	સુરેશ જોશીની 'રાક્ષસ' વાર્તા ચર્ચા
	3	ચંદ્રકાંત બક્ષીની વાર્તાઓ ચર્ચાઓ
	4	રઘુવીર ચોધરીની 'પોટકું' વાર્તાની ચર્ચા
SEP.	1	સરોજ પાઠકની વાર્તા સૃષ્ટી ચર્ચા
	2	ઈંવા ડેવની વાર્તાની ચર્ચા
	3	સુમન શાહની વાર્તાની ચર્ચા
	4	ચિનુ મોદીની વાર્તા ચર્ચા
OCT.	1	રાવજી પટેલની વાર્તાની ચર્ચા
	2	મધુ રાયની વાર્તાની ચર્ચા
	3	કોલેજ ઇન્ટરનલ પરીક્ષા
	4	ટૂંકી વાર્તાના સ્વરૂપ વિશે ચર્ચા
NOV.	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	બીજું સત્ર શરૂ
	4	

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_

2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: M.A.SEM.-1

PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-C.C.-104

TITLE: લોકવિદ્યા અને લોકસાહિત્ય

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	ઉનાળુ વેકેશન
	2	ઉનાળુ વેકેશન
	3	ગુજરાતી લોકસાહિત્યની સામાન્ય ચર્ચા
	4	લોકવિદ્યા એટલે શું ? સ્વરૂપની ચર્ચા
JULY	1	લોકવિદ્યાના મુખ્ય મુખ્ય લક્ષણો ચર્ચા
	2	શિષ્ટ સાહિત્ય અને લોકસાહિત્ય ભેદરેખા ચર્ચા
	3	લોકસાહિત્યના વિવિધ પ્રકારો ચર્ચા
	4	લોકસાહિત્યનું વર્ગીકરણ ચર્ચા
AUG.	1	લોકસાહિત્યનું સ્વરૂપ ચર્ચા
	2	લોકસાહિત્યનું વિભાગીકરણ ચર્ચા
	3	લોકકથાના લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા
	4	કથાગીતના લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા
SEP.	1	લોકકથા અને કથાગીત વચ્ચેનો તફાવત ચર્ચા
	2	લોકસાહિત્ય અને સમાજશાસ્ત્ર તફાવત ચર્ચા
	3	લોકસાહિત્ય અને નૃવંશશાસ્ત્ર વચ્ચેનો તફાવત
	4	લોકસાહિત્ય અને ઇતિહાસ વચ્ચેનો તફાવત
OCT.	1	લોકસાહિત્ય અને લોકભાગ્ય સાહિત્ય ચર્ચા
	2	લોકકથાના અભ્યાસની સમસ્યાઓ ચર્ચા
	3	કોલેજ ઇન્ટરનલ પરીક્ષા
	4	લોકકથાના પ્રકારો વિશે ચર્ચા
NOV.	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	બીજું સત્ર શરૂ
	4	

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_

2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: M.A.SEM.2

PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-C.C.-202

TITLE: ભારતીય સાહિત્યમીમાંસા

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
NOV.	3	ભારતીય સાહિત્યમાં પ્રદાન કરનાર વિદ્વાનો વિશે ચર્ચા
NOV.	4	કાવ્યના મુખ્ય તત્વ વિશે ચર્ચા
DEC.	1	ભરતના રસસુત્ર સમજાવતા વિદ્વાનોની ચર્ચા
	2	ભામહ, દંડી, કુન્તક વગેરેની વક્રોક્તિ વિષે ચર્ચા
	3	ધ્વનિ સિદ્ધાંત ચર્ચા
	4	ભારતીય કાવ્ય શાસ્ત્ર અને પરંપરા
JAN.	1	રીતિવિચાર ચર્ચા
	2	અલંકાર વિચાર ચર્ચા
	3	ઔચિત્યવિચાર ચર્ચા
	4	ભારતનું રસસુત્ર ચર્ચા
FEB.	1	સાધારણીકરણ, રસ પ્રતીતિ વિધ્નો ચર્ચા
	2	આનંદવર્ધનનો ધ્વનિ વિચાર ચર્ચા
	3	કુન્તકનો વક્રોક્તિ વિચાર ચર્ચા
	4	વાક્યના પ્રકારો ચર્ચા
MAR.	1	જગજ્ઞાથનો રમણીયતાનો વિચાર ચર્ચા
	2	રમણીયતા પ્રકારો ચર્ચા
	3	રસસુત્ર સમજૂતી ચર્ચા
	4	કોલેજ ઇન્ટરનલ પરીક્ષા

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_

2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: M.A.SEM.2

PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-C.C.-204

TITLE: લોકસાહિત્યનું સ્વરૂપ અને પ્રકારો

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
NOV.	3	ગુજરાતીમાં થયેલ લોકસાહિત્ય ચર્ચા
NOV.	4	લોકસાહિત્યના વિવિધ પ્રકારોની ચર્ચા
DEC.	1	લોકસાહિત્ય પ્રકાર લોકગીત સામાન્ય ચર્ચા
	2	લોકગીતના પ્રકારો ચર્ચા
	3	લોકગીતના લક્ષણો ચર્ચા
	4	મેઘાણીની લોકસાહિત્ય સેવાની ચર્ચા
JAN.	1	પુષ્કર ચંદ્રવાક લોકસાહિત્યસેવા ચર્ચા
	2	લોકસાહિત્યકાર ખોડીદાસ પરમાર ચર્ચા
	3	લોકગીતોના પ્રકારો ચર્ચા
	4	લોકકથાઓ ની ચર્ચાઓ
FEB.	1	રંગ છે બારોટ ,રઢિયાળી રાત કૃતિઓની ચર્ચા
	2	લોકકથા સ્વરૂપના લક્ષણો ચર્ચા
	3	ગુજરાતના લોકગીતો ચર્ચા
	4	જવારા,ધરતીની આમીરત કૃતિ ચર્ચા
MAR.	1	લોકકથાના લક્ષણો ચર્ચા
	2	લોકગીતના લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા
	3	ગુજરાતી લોકસાહિત્યકાર વિકાસયાત્રા ચર્ચા
	4	કોલેજ ઇન્ટરનલ પરીક્ષા

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_

2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: M.A.SEM.-3

PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-C.C.-302

TITLE: પાચ્યાત્ય સાહિત્ય મીમાંસા

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	વેકેશન
	2	01-06-20 to 30-06-20 lokdaun
	3	વેકેશન
	4	પાચ્યાત્ય સાહિત્યનો પરિચય ચર્ચા (ઓનલાઈન )
JULY	1	પ્લેટોની કળા વિચારણા ચર્ચા
	2	એરીસ્ટોટલ કાવ્ય વિચારણા ચર્ચા
	3	વર્ડઝવર્થનો કાવ્ય વિચાર ચર્ચા
	4	લોન્જાઈન્સ ભવ્યતાની વિચારણા ચર્ચા
AUG.	1	મેથ્યુ આર્નોલ્ડનો કાવ્ય વિચાર ચર્ચા
	2	કોલરીજની કલ્પના વિચારણા ચર્ચા
	3	ટી.એસ.એલિયટ કવિતાની વિચારણા ચર્ચા
	4	કોચેનો કવિતાની વિચારણા ચર્ચા
SEP.	1	પ્લેટો કળા વિચાર -ટેસ્ટ
	2	એરીસ્ટોટલની ટ્રેજેડી વિભાવના ચર્ચા
	3	પ્લેટોના કલાને નકારવાના કારણો ,દલીલો ચર્ચા
	4	કલ્પનાના પ્રકારોની ચર્ચા
OCT.	1	કાવ્યનું પ્રયોજન.કાવ્યનો આનંદ,કાવ્ય વસ્તુની પસંદગી-ચર્ચા
	2	ઔદત્યના પાંચ સ્તોત ચર્ચા
	3	કવિતા એ જીવનની સમીક્ષા ચર્ચા
	4	ઇન્ટરનલ પરિક્ષા
NOV.	1	
	2	૦૯-૧૧-૨૦ થી વેકેશન
	3	
	4	

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_



2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: M.A.SEM.-3

PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-C.C.-303

TITLE: ભાષાવિજ્ઞાન અને ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	વેકેશન
	2	01-06-20 to 30-06-20 lokdaun
	3	વેકેશન
	4	ભાષા એટલે શું વિજ્ઞાન સાથેનો સમ્બન્ધ ચર્ચા (ઓનલાઈન )
JULY	1	ભાષાવિજ્ઞાન વિષય પ્રદેશ, કાર્યક્ષેત્ર ચર્ચા
	2	ભાષાનું અધ્યયન ચર્ચા
	3	ભાષા અધ્યયનની વિવિધ પદ્ધતિઓ ચર્ચા
	4	શબ્દ અને અર્થ ચર્ચા , વાક્યના ગુણ ચર્ચા
AUG.	1	ભાષાવિજ્ઞાનની વિવિધ શાખાઓ ચર્ચા
	2	ઉચ્ચારણ પ્રકીર્ણ ચર્ચા
	3	ઉચ્ચારણ અંગોનું કાર્ય ચર્ચા
	4	માન્ય ભાષા અને બોલી , ધ્વનિ ચર્ચા
SEP.	1	ભાષા વર્ગીકરણની પદ્ધતિઓ
	2	ગુજરાતની સરહદી બોલીઓ-ભીલી, ખાનદેશી, -ચર્ચા
	3	કચ્છી, મારવાડી સરહદી બોલી ચર્ચા
	4	વાક્યના ગુણો-યોગ્યતા, સંનિધિ-ચર્ચા
OCT.	1	ભાષાનાં મિશ્રણોની ચર્ચા
	2	ધ્વનિ વિજ્ઞાન , અર્થ વિજ્ઞાન ચર્ચા
	3	પદ વિજ્ઞાન, વાક્ય વિજ્ઞાન ચર્ચા
	4	ઇન્ટરનલ પરીક્ષા
NOV.	1	
	2	૦૯-૧૧-૨૦ થી વેકેશન
	3	
	4	

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_

2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: M.A.SEM.4

PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-C.C.-404

TITLE: ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું અધ્યયન

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
DEC.	1	પ્રાચીન ભારતીય આર્ય ભાષા ચર્ચા
	2	ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો ઉદભવ વિકાસ
	3	ગુજરાતી ભાષાનાં માન્ય સ્વરો ચર્ચા
	4	ગુજરાતી ભાષાનાં સ્પર્શ વ્યંજનો ચર્ચા
JAN.	1	ગુજરાતી ભાષાનાં સંઘર્ષી વ્યંજનો ચર્ચા
	2	ગુજરાતી ભાષાનાં અર્ધસ્વરો ચર્ચા
	3	ગુજરાતી ભાષાનાં અનુ નાસીકો ચર્ચા
	4	ગુજરાતી ભાષાઅધ્યયન ક્ષેત્રે વિદ્વાનોનું પ્રદાન ચર્ચા
FEB.	1	ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું શબ્દભંડોળ ચર્ચા
	2	ગુજરાતી ભાષાની લાક્ષણિકતાઓ ચર્ચા
	3	વાક્યમાં પદક્રમ અને પદસંવાદ ચર્ચા
	4	કે.કા.શાસ્ત્રી નું ભાષા ક્ષેત્રે પ્રદાન ચર્ચા
MAR.	1	ગુજરાતી ભાષાના ધ્વનિ ઘટકોની ચર્ચા
	2	ડો.હરિવલ્લભ ભાયાણીનું ભાષા ક્ષેત્રે પ્રદાન ચર્ચા
	3	ડો.પ્રબોધ પંડિત અને યોગેન્દ્ર વ્યાસ ભાષાક્ષેત્રે પ્રદાન ચર્ચા
	4	પરીક્ષા

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_

2021-22

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

NAME OF THE TEACHER: H.H.PARMAR

COURSE: M.A.SEM.-1

PROGRAMME: PEPAE NO.-I.D.-105

TITLE : સાહિત્ય અને સિનેમા ( કંકુ અને અભુ મકરાણી )

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	ઉનાળુ વેકેશન
	2	ઉનાળુ વેકેશન
	3	કંકુ અને અભુ મકરાણી કૃતિઓની વાર્તાની ચર્ચા
	4	સાહિત્ય અને સિનેમા વિભાવના ચર્ચા
JULY	1	ફિલ્મ નિર્માતાની પર્ફોયોના ઘટકો ચર્ચો
	2	સાહિત્ય અને સિનેમા વચ્ચેનો આંતર સમ્બન્ધ ચર્ચા
	3	સાહિત્ય આધારિત સિનેમાનો ઇતિહાસ ચર્ચા
	4	અભુ મકરાણી-યુનીલાલ મડિયા ( ટૂંકીવાર્તા )
AUG.	1	મિર્ચ મસાલા -ફિલ્મ ચર્ચા
	2	કંકુ -પન્નાલાલ પટેલ નવલકથા ચર્ચા
	3	કંકુ -ફિલ્મ ચર્ચા
	4	કંકુ નવલકથા અને કંકુ ફિલ્મ વચ્ચેની તુલના -ચર્ચા
SEP.	1	અભુમકરાણી ટૂંકીવાર્તા અને મિર્ચ મસાલા ફિલ્મ તફાવત-ચર્ચા
	2	અભુમકરાણી ટૂંકીવાર્તા અને મિર્ચ મસાલા ફિલ્મ પ્રારંભ-ચર્ચા
	3	કંકુ નવલકથા અને કંકુ ફિલ્મ પ્રારંભ
	4	કંકુ નવલકથાના પાત્રોની ચર્ચા
OCT.	1	કંકુ ફિલ્મના પાત્રોની ચર્ચા
	2	અભુ મકરાણી-પત્રોની ચર્ચા
	3	કોલેજ ઇન્ટરનલ પરિક્ષા
	4	ગુજરાતી ફિલ્મોમાં ગુજરાતી કૃતિઓની ચર્ચા
NOV.	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	બીજું સત્ર શરૂ
	4	

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY: \_\_\_\_\_

# TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 -2022

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

Teacher Name: Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt

Course: B.A. Sem 3/4

Subject: Gujarati CC-305 & CC-405

Title: મધ્યકાલીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યનો ઇતિહાસ ભાગ-૧ & મધ્યકાલીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યનો ઇતિહાસ ભાગ-૨

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Beginning of Academic Year - 2021-22
	2	Online Teaching
	3	ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યનો ઇતિહાસ મધ્યકાલીન-૧ અભ્યાસક્રમની ચર્ચા
	4	મધ્યકાલીન સાહિત્યનો ઉદ્ભવ અને વિકાસ પ્રશ્નની ચર્ચા
JULY	1	મધ્યકાલીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યની રાજકીય, સામાજિક, સાંસ્કૃતિક સ્થિતિની ચર્ચા.
	2	મધ્યકાલીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યની વિશેષતાઓ-મર્યાદાઓ ચર્ચા.
	3	પ્રાગ નરસિંહયુગનું જૈન સાહિત્ય વિશે ચર્ચા.
	4	પ્રાગ નરસિંહયુગના જૈનેતર સાહિત્ય વિશે ચર્ચા.
AUG.	1	નરસિંહ મહેતાનું જીવન અને તેમના સમગ્ર સાહિત્યસર્જનની વિગતે ચર્ચા.
	2	મીરાંબાઈના જીવન અને તેમના સાહિત્યસર્જન વિશે ચર્ચા.
	3	Unit Test
	4	ભાલણનું જીવન અને તેનું સાહિત્યસર્જન-ચર્ચા.
SEP.	1	પદ્મનાભનું જીવન અને તેમની કૃતિઓ વિશે ચર્ચા.
	2	વલ્લભ મેવાડો જીવન અને સાહિત્ય સર્જન-ચર્ચા
	3	ધીરો ભગતનું જીવન અને તેમણે કરેલ કાફીઓના સર્જન-ચર્ચા
	4	ભોજો ભગતનું જીવન અને તેમં સાહિત્યસર્જન-ચર્ચા.
OCT.	1	પ્રીતમનાં પદો વિશે ચર્ચા.
	2	Internal Exam BA Sem-I, III, V
	3	Revision
	4	Revision
NOV.	1	01.11.21 to 13.11.2021 Diwali Vacation
	2	01.11.21 to 13.11.2021 Diwali Vacation
	3	Revision
	4	Revision

DEC.	1	Revision
	2	દ્વિતીય સત્ર પ્રારંભ-CC-405 મધ્યકાલીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યનો ઇતિહાસ-૨
	3	ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યનો ઇતિહાસ: મધ્યકાલીન-૨ અભ્યાસક્રમની ચર્ચા
	4	આખ્યાનકાર પ્રેમાનંદના જીવન અને કવન-ચર્ચા
JAN.	1	અખાનું જીવન અને સાહિત્યસર્જન-ચર્ચા, "અખાના છપ્પા" વિશે વિગતે ચર્ચા
	2	પદ્યવાર્તાકાર શામળનું જીવન અને સાહિત્યસર્જન-ચર્ચા, મધ્યકાલીન સાહિત્યમાં ભક્તિ અને જ્ઞાનમાર્ગી કવિતા-ચર્ચા
	3	ગરબી કવિ દયારામનું જીવન અને સાહિત્યસર્જન -ચર્ચા, દયારામની ગરબીઓ વિષય પર ચર્ચા
	4	રાસ-રાસો સાહિત્યસ્વરૂપના સ્વરૂપ-લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા
FEB.	1	ફાગુનું સાહિત્યસ્વરૂપ અને તેની લાક્ષણિકતાઓ વિશે વિગતે ચર્ચા.
	2	"પદ" એટલે શું? સમજાવી તેનું સ્વરૂપ તેમજ તેના ઉદભવ-વિકાસ વિશે ચર્ચા.
	3	"આખ્યાન" સ્વરૂપની લાક્ષણિકતાઓ અને તેના ઉદભવ-વિકાસ વિશે ચર્ચા
	4	પદ્યવાર્તા સ્વરૂપની લાક્ષણિકતાઓ અને તેની વિકાસરેખા વિશે વિગતે ચર્ચા.
MAR.	1	મધ્યકાલીન સાહિત્યમાં સ્ત્રીકવિઓનું પ્રદાન-ચર્ચા, પ્રેમાનંદના પુરોગામી આખ્યાનકારો વિશે ચર્ચા
	2	12.03.2022 Prize Distribution Program, મધ્યકાલીન સાહિત્યમાં સ્વામિનારાયણ સંપ્રદાયના કાવીઓનું પ્રદાન.
	3	મધ્યકાલીન સાહિત્યની ગદ્યકૃતિઓ ટૂંકનોંધ વિશે ચર્ચા, Revision
	4	26.03.2022 to 01.04.2022 Internal Exam
APR.	1	Revision
	2	Revision
	3	University Exam
	4	University Exam
MAY.	1	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Summer Vacation
	2	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Summer Vacation
	3	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Summer Vacation
	4	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Summer Vacation

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 -2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****Teacher Name: Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmhatt****Course: B.A. Sem 5/6****Subject: Gujarati CC-509 & CC-609****Title: "વળાવી, બા આવી", "માટી અને મોલ"**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Beginning of Academic Year - 2021-22
	2	Online Teaching
	3	"વળાવી, બા આવી" અભ્યાસક્રમની ચર્ચા, સોનેટનું કલાસ્વરૂપ સ્પષ્ટ કરી તેના સ્વરૂપ-લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા
	4	સોનેટ સ્વરૂપનો ઉદભવ અને વિકાસ
	5	કવિશ્રી ઉશનસનું જીવન અને કવન વિશે ચર્ચા
JULY	1	ઉશનસને સર્જક ટેરીકે ઘડનારા પરિબળોની વિગતે ચર્ચા
	2	"વળાવી, બા આવી" સોનેટનું રસદર્શન, "વળાવી, બા આવી" સોનેટનો આરંભ અને અંત
	3	"મધુર નમણા ચહેરા"- સોનેટનું મૂલ્યાંકન, રૂપ-અરૂપ વચ્ચે સોનેટનું મૂલ્યાંકન
	4	"આવ્યા ત્યારે અને જાઓ ત્યારે" સોનેટનું મૂલ્યાંકન
	5	"અદ્વૈત" સોનેટનો આરંભ અને અંત
AUG.	1	"હવે તો-૧", "હવે તો-૨" સોનેટનું સમગ્રલક્ષી મૂલ્યાંકન, "શેષ વરસોમાં" સોનેટનું શીર્ષક
	2	"શરદરાત્રી" સોનેટનું મૂલ્યાંકન, "અનામી આશ્ચર્યોમાં" સોનેટનું મૂલ્યાંકન
	3	"વળાવી બા, આવ્યા" સોનેટના સ્વરૂપલક્ષી પ્રશ્નની ચર્ચા
	4	"મને લૈ જાઓ રે"-સોનેટનું સમગ્રલક્ષી મૂલ્યાંકન
	5	"આ રસ્તાઓ" સોનેટનું હાર્દ, વિષયવસ્તુની ચર્ચા
SEP.	1	"વળાવી બા, આવી" સોનેટનો આરંભ અને અંત, "હું મુજ પિતા" સોનેટનું શીર્ષક
	2	Unit Test
	3	ઉશનસના સોનેટમાં છંદો વિધાન-ચર્ચા
	4	"વળાવી બા, આવી" સંગ્રહના પ્રકૃતિવિષયક સોનેટ
	5	"વળાવી બા, આવી" સંગ્રહના કુટુંબજીવન વિષયક સોનેટ
OCT.	1	સંગ્રહના સોનેટોનું ભાષકર્મ, સંગ્રહમાં નિરૂપિત સોનેટના વિષયવસ્તુની ચર્ચા
	2	Revision
	3	Internal Exam BA Sem-I, III, V
	4	Revision, પ્રશ્નપત્રોની ચર્ચા

NOV.	1	01.11.21 to 13.11.2021 Diwali Vacation
	2	01.11.21 to 13.11.2021 Diwali Vacation
	3	Revision
	4	Revision
	5	Revision
DEC.	1	દ્વિતીય સત્ર પ્રારંભ BA Sem-VI CC-609 "માટી અને મોભ"
	2	અભ્યાસક્રમની વિશદ ચર્ચા, નિબંધના સ્વરૂપ લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા
	3	નિબંધના સ્વરૂપનો ઉદ્ભવ અને વિકાસ
	4	"માટી" નિબંધની ચર્ચા, "મોભ" નિબંધની ચર્ચા
	5	"ખડકી" નિબંધના વિષયવસ્તુની ચર્ચા
JAN.	1	"હળ", "કોઢ" નિબંધન વિષયવસ્તુ વિશે વિગતે ચર્ચા, "ખડકી" નિબંધનું રસલક્ષી મૂલ્યાંકન
	2	Unit Test, "કોસ" નિબંધનું શીર્ષક
	3	"તળાવ અને ગરનાળું" નિબંધની રસલક્ષી ચર્ચા, "બડેલી અને બ્રહ્માનંદ" નિબંધનું આધ્યાત્મિક મહત્વ
	4	"ગાલ્લું" નિબંધમાં મળતું ગાલ્લાનું શબ્દચિત્ર, "ખડકી" નું શબ્દચિત્ર
FEB.	1	"દ્રષ્ટિ અને દર્શન" નિબંધની રસલક્ષી ચર્ચા-મૂલ્યાંકન
	2	રામચંદ્ર પટેલના જીવન અને સાહિત્યસર્જન વિશે વિગતે ચર્ચા.
	3	"કોઢ" નિબંધના શીર્ષક વિશે ચર્ચા, "હળ" નિબંધમાં વિષયવસ્તુ, મહત્વ વિશે ચર્ચા
	4	"માણીભદ્રવીરનું મંદિર અને હું" નિબંધમાં સર્જકના સંસ્મરણો વિશે વિગતે ચર્ચા
MAR.	1	"દ્રષ્ટિ અને દર્શન" નિબંધના શીર્ષકની ચોગ્યતા
	2	12.03.2022 Prize Distribution Program
	3	Revision
	4	26.03.2022 to 01.04.2022 Internal Exam
APR.	1	Revision
	2	Revision
	3	University Exam
	4	University Exam
MAY.	1	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	2	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	3	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	4	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

## TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 -2022

NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

Teacher Name: Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmbhatt

Course: B.A. Sem 5/6

Subject: Gujarati CC-510 & CC-610

Title: "સાહિત્યિક નિબંધો" & "વ્યવહારભાષા"

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Beginning of Academic Year - 2021-22
	2	Online Teaching
	3	"સાહિત્યિક નિબંધો" અભ્યાસક્રમની વિગતે વાત, મધ્યકાલીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યને પ્રેરનારા રાજકીય, ધાર્મિક પરિબલોની ચર્ચા
	4	મધ્યકાલીન ગુજરાતી જ્ઞાનમાર્ગી કવિતા નિબંધની ચર્ચા
JULY	1	મધ્યકાલીન ગુજરાતી ભક્તિ કવિતા નિબંધની ચર્ચા
	2	મધ્યકાલીન ગુજરાતી આખ્યાન સ્વરૂપ-વિકાસની ચર્ચા
	3	Unit Test
	4	મધ્યકાલીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યના લઘુપદ્યપ્રકારોની ચર્ચા
AUG.	1	ગુજરાતી લોકસાહિત્ય નિબંધની વિગતે ચર્ચા
	2	પદ્યવાર્તા સ્વરૂપ ઉદ્ભવ અને વિકાસ નિબંધની ચર્ચા
	3	ગુજરાતી સાહિત્ય પર પાશ્ચાત્ય સાહિત્યનો પ્રભાવ નિબંધ વિશે ચર્ચા
	4	Unit Test
SEP.	1	ગુજરાતી સાહિત્ય પર ગાંધીવિચારધારાનો પ્રભાવ-ચર્ચા
	2	સમૂહમાધ્યમો અને સાહિત્ય નિબંધ વિશે ચર્ચા
	3	ગુજરાતી રંગ ભૂમી અને ગુજરાતી નાટ્યસાહિત્ય ચર્ચા
	4	ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યમાં આધુનિકતાવાદી વલણો ચર્ચા
OCT.	1	ગુજરાતી વિવેચન સાહિત્યના મુખ્ય વિદ્વાનોનું પ્રદાન, Revision
	2	Internal Exam BA Sem-I, III, V
	3	ગુજરાતી નિબંધમાં પ્રગટતી ગદ્યની વિવિધ તરાહો
	4	તમામ નિબંધો વિશે ટૂંકમાં ચર્ચો
NOV.	1	01.11.21 to 13.11.2021 Diwali Vacation
	2	01.11.21 to 13.11.2021 Diwali Vacation
	3	Revision
	4	Revision



DEC.	1	Revision
	2	દ્વિતીય સત્રનો પ્રારંભ BA Sem-VI, CC-610 "વ્યવહારભાષા"
	3	અભ્યાસક્રમમાં નિયત પેપર "વ્યવહારભાષા" વિષે વિગતે વાત
	4	અભ્યાસક્રમ વિષયક ચર્ચા
JAN.	1	"અરજી લેખન" વિષેની સમજ આપી અરજીલેખનના વિવિધ નમૂનાઓની વિગતે ચર્ચા
	2	અહેવાલલેખન વિશે વિગતે ચર્ચા
	3	સમાચારપત્રના અહેવાલ અંગે વાત, પ્રસંગ કે ઘટના વિષયક કરતાં અહેવાલલેખનની સમજ આપી
	4	"પત્રલેખન" કેવી રીતે કરવું? તેની ચર્ચા
FEB.	1	આવેદનપત્ર અને ફરિયાદપત્ર લેખનની વિવિધ દ્રષ્ટાંતો દ્વારા સમજ આપી
	2	Unit Test
	3	અર્થવિસ્તાર વિશે સમજ-ચર્ચા, અર્થવિસ્તાર માટેની ગદ્યકંડિકાઓના દ્રષ્ટાંત દ્વારા સમજ
	4	અરજીલેખન અને અહેવાલલેખન માટે દ્રષ્ટાંતો આપી વિદ્યાર્થીનીઓને મહાવરો કરાવ્યો
MAR.	1	અરજીલેખન અને અહેવાલલેખન માટે દ્રષ્ટાંતો આપી વિદ્યાર્થીનીઓને મહાવરો કરાવ્યો
	2	12.03.2022 Prize Distribution Program
	3	Revision
	4	26.03.2022 to 01.04.2022 Internal Exam
APR.	1	Revision
	2	Revision
	3	University Exam
	4	University Exam
MAY.	1	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	2	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	3	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	4	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 -2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****Teacher Name: Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt****Course: B.A. Sem 1/2****Subject: Gujarati CC102 & CC202****Title: "ઇચ્છાવર" & "ગુજરાતી પ્રતિનિધિ વાર્તાઓ"**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Beginning of Academic Year - 2021-22
	2	Online Teaching - "ઇચ્છાવર" કૃતિના અભ્યાસક્રમ અંગે ચર્ચા
	3	ગદ્ય એટલે શું? તે જણાવી નવલકથા, લઘુકથા, એકાંકી, લલિતનિબંધ અને ટૂંકીવાર્તા સાહિત્ય સ્વરૂપનો પરિચય.
	4	અલંકાર એટલે શું? ઉપમા, ઉત્પ્રેક્ષા, રૂપક દ્રષ્ટાંત, વ્યાજ સ્તુતિ, અનન્વય, સજીવારોપણ, વ્યતિરેક, શ્લેષ, અતિશયોક્તિ, વર્ણાનુપ્રાસ-અલંકાર ચર્ચા.
JULY	1	નવલકથા એટલે શું? જણાવી તેના સ્વરૂપ-લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા.
	2	નવલકથા સ્વરૂપનો ઉદ્ભવવિકાસની ચર્ચા.
	3	Subject Knowledge Test-BA Sem-I - "ઇચ્છાવર" નવલકથાના વિષય વસ્તુની ચર્ચા.
	4	સર્જકશ્રી રઘુવીર ચૌધરીના જીવન અને સાહિત્ય સર્જનની ચર્ચા.
AUG.	1	"ઇચ્છાવર" નવલકથામાં રજૂ થયેલ ગ્રામ પરિવેશ.
	2	"ઇચ્છાવર" નવલકથાના શીર્ષકની ચર્ચા, "ઇચ્છાવર" નવલકથાનો આરંભ અને અંત.
	3	Unit Test
	4	"ઇચ્છાવર" નવલકથાની પાત્રસૃષ્ટિ વિશે ચર્ચા.
SEP.	1	"ઇચ્છાવર" નવલકથાનો આરંભ અને અંત-ચર્ચા.
	2	"ઇચ્છાવર" નવલકથાના નાયક અને નાયિકના પાત્રોની સમીક્ષા.
	3	"ઇચ્છાવર" નવલકથાની સમગ્ર પાત્ર-સૃષ્ટિ-ચર્ચા.
	4	"ઇચ્છાવર" નવલકથાનું સમગ્રલક્ષી મૂલ્યાંકન.
OCT.	1	Revision
	2	Internal Exam BA Sem-I, III, V
	3	Revision
	4	Revision
NOV.	1	01.11.2021 to 13.11.2021 - Diwali Vacation
	2	01.11.2021 to 13.11.2021 - Diwali Vacation
	3	Revision
	4	Revision

DEC.	1	Revision
	2	દ્વિતીય સત્ર પ્રારંભ-CC-202 "ગુજરાતી પ્રતિનિધિ વાર્તાઓ"
	3	"ગુજરાતી પ્રતિનિધિ વાર્તાઓ" અભ્યાસક્રમની ચર્ચા.
	4	ટૂંકીવાર્તા એટલે શું? જણાવી તેના સ્વરૂપ-લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા કરો.
JAN.	1	ટૂંકીવાર્તા સ્વરૂપની ઉદ્ભવ અને વિકાસ-ચર્ચા.
	2	મલયાનિલ, ધૂમકેતુ, સુંદરમ-વાર્તાકારોના જીવનનો સંક્ષિપ્ત પરિચય.
	3	પન્નાલાલ પટેલની "એળે નહિ તો બેળે" વાર્તા વિશે ચર્ચા.
	4	"માંજાવેલાનું મૃત્યુ", "લોહીની સગાઈ", "ફૂંડી" વાર્તાઓની રસલક્ષી સમીક્ષા.
FEB.	1	Unit Test
	2	"આમલાનો એક ટુકડો", રીંછ", "ટોળું" વાર્તાઓનું સમગ્રલક્ષી મૂલ્યાંકન
	3	"ગોવાલણી" વાર્તાનું વિષયવસ્તુ-ચર્ચા, "પૃથ્વી અને સ્વર્ગ" વાર્તાનું શીર્ષક-ચર્ચા.
	4	"લોહીની સગાઈ" વાર્તાની પાત્રસૃષ્ટિ, પાત્રો વિશે ચર્ચા.
MAR.	1	12.03.2022 Prize Distribution Program
	2	"આમલાનો એક ટુકડો"- વાર્તાની પાત્રસૃષ્ટિ ચર્ચા, "ફૂંડી" વાર્તામાં વાર્તાનાયકની મનોવેદના-ચર્ચા.
	3	Revision
	4	26.03.2022 to 01.04.2022 Internal Exam
APR.	1	Revision
	2	Revision
	3	University Exam
	4	University Exam
MAY.	1	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	2	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	3	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	4	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021 -2022****NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI****Teacher Name: Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmbhatt****Course: B.A. Sem 3/4****Subject: Gujarati CC-303 & CC-403****Title: "નંદબત્રીસી" & "આદર્શ એકાંકી"**

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	Beginning of Academic Year - 2021-22
	2	Online Teaching - "નંદબત્રીસી" કૃતિના અભ્યાસક્રમની ચર્ચા.
	3	શામળના જીવનની અને પદ્યવાર્તાકાર તરીકે ઘડનારા પરિબળોની ચર્ચા.
	4	શામળના સાહિત્યસર્જન અંગે વિગતે ચર્ચા.
JULY	1	શામળની પદ્યવાર્તાઓ વિશે વિગતે ચર્ચા.
	2	"નંદબત્રીસી" કૃતિના વિષયવસ્તુ અંગે ચર્ચા.
	3	"નંદબત્રીસી" કૃતિની પાત્રસૃષ્ટિ વિશે ચર્ચા.
	4	Unit Test
AUG.	1	"નંદબત્રીસી" માં નિરૂપિત સમસ્યાકથન અંગે ચર્ચા.
	2	પદ્યવાર્તા સ્વરૂપના આંતરિક અને બાહ્ય લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા.
	3	પદ્યવાર્તા સ્વરૂપનો ઉદભવ અને વિકાસ પ્રશ્નની ચર્ચા.
	4	શામળના સમયના તત્કાલીન સામાજિક પરિવેશ-ચર્ચા.
SEP.	1	"નંદબત્રીસી" પદ્યવાર્તાનો આરંભ અને અંત
	2	"નંદબત્રીસી" પદ્યવાર્તામાં નંદ, પદ્મિનીના પાત્રનો પરિચય.
	3	"નંદબત્રીસી" કરતી શીર્ષકની વિગતે ચર્ચા.
	4	Unit Test
OCT.	1	Revision - "નંદબત્રીસી" કૃતિનું પદ્યવાર્તા સ્વરૂપને આધારે સમગ્રલક્ષી મૂલ્યાંકન
	2	Internal Exam BA Sem-I, III, V
	3	Revision
	4	Revision
NOV.	1	01.11.21 to 13.11.2021 Diwali Vacation
	2	01.11.21 to 13.11.2021 Diwali Vacation
	3	Revision
	4	Revision

DEC.	1	Revision
	2	દ્વિતીય સત્ર પ્રારંભ - BA Sem-IV CC-403 આદર્શ એકાંકી
	3	"આદર્શ એકાંકી" અભ્યાસક્રમની ચર્ચા.
	4	"એકાંકી" સાહિત્યસ્વરૂપના લક્ષણોની ચર્ચા.
JAN.	1	"એકાંકી" સાહિત્યસ્વરૂપના ઉદ્ભવ અને વિકાસની ચર્ચા.
	2	એકાંકીકાર ઉમાશંકર જોશી અને જયંતી દલાલના એકાંકીક્ષેત્રે પ્રદાનની ચર્ચા.
	3	યુનીલાલ મડિયા, લાભશંકર ઠાકરનું એકાંકીક્ષેત્રે પ્રદાન.
	4	મધુરાય, યુનીલાલ મડિયાનું એકાંકીક્ષેત્રે પ્રદાન.
FEB.	1	એકાંકી સ્વરૂપનું નાટક, નવલકથા અને ટૂંકીવાર્તા સાથે સામ્ય-વૈષમ્ય
	2	"કડલાં", "માંની દીકરી" એકાંકીનું સમગ્રલક્ષી મૂલ્યાંકન
	3	"મહાજનને ખોરડે", "બાથટબમાં માછલી" એકાંકીના વિષયવસ્તુ, પાત્રસૃષ્ટિ વિશે વિગતે ચર્ચા.
	4	"અશ્વત્થામા" એકાંકીના વિષયવસ્તુ, આરંભ અને અંત વિશે ચર્ચા.
MAR.	1	"હુકમ, માલિક" એકાંકીનું સમગ્રલક્ષી મૂલ્યાંકન
	2	12.03.2022 Prize Distribution Program, Unit Test
	3	Revision
	4	26.03.2022 to 01.04.2022 Internal Exam
APR.	1	Revision
	2	Revision
	3	University Exam
	4	University Exam
MAY.	1	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	2	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	3	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation
	4	01.05.2022 to 14.06.2022 Smmer Vacation

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

# TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Milan Kadikar

COURSE: : English-cc-303/403 B. A Sem -3/4

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE:-CC-303-Indian Writing In English

CC- 403-Indian Writing In English

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem-3-CC-303-Indian Writing In English</b>
	3	Indian English novel before Independence
	4	Indian English novel after Independence
JULY	1	Swami and Friends- R.K.Narayan
	2	Introduction of Anglo Indian Literature
	3	Kanthapura- Raja Rao
	4	Acquaintances
AUGUST	1	Revision
	2	Acquaintances
	3	Revision
	4	Revision
SEPTEMBER	1	Acquaintances
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
OCTOBER	1	Internal Exam
	2	Exteternal Exam
	3	Exteternal Exam
	4	External exam
NOVEMBER	1	
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem-4-: CC- 201-Indian writing in English</b>
DECEMBER	1	Indian English Drama before Independence
	2	Indian English Drama after Independence
	3	Nagamandala- Girish Karnad
	4	Where there is a will
JANUARY	1	revision
	2	Revision
	3	Where there is a will
	4	acquaintances
FEBRUARY	1	acquaintances
	2	Revision
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
MARCH	1	Internal Exam
	2	External exam
	3	External exam
	4	
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

# TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Milan Kadikar

COURSE: : English-cc-304/404 B. A Sem -3/4

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE:-CC-304-British Poetry: 17th to 18th Centuries

CC- 404-British Drama: 17th to 18th Centuries

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem-3-CC-304-British Poetry: 17th to 18th Centuries</b>
	3	Indian English novel before Independence
	4	Indian English novel after Independence
JULY	1	Swami and Friends- R.K.Narayan
	2	Introduction of Anglo Indian Literature
	3	Kanthapura- Raja Rao
	4	Acquaintances
AUGUST	1	Revision
	2	Acquaintances
	3	Revision
	4	Revision
SEPTEMBER	1	Acquaintances
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
OCTOBER	1	Internal Exam
	2	Exteternal Exam
	3	Exteternal Exam
	4	External exam
NOVEMBER	1	
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem-4: CC- 404-British Drama: 17th to 18th Centuries</b>
DECEMBER	1	Chief characteristics of Drama during the 17th and 18th centuries
	2	Restoration comedy
	3	Heroic Tragedy
	4	All For Love -Dryden
JANUARY	1	All for Love -Dryden
	2	The way of the World- William Congreve
	3	The way of the World- William Congreve
	4	Acquaintances
FEBRUARY	1	acquaintances
	2	Revision
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
MARCH	1	Internal Exam
	2	External exam
	3	External exam
	4	External exam
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

# TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Milan Kadikar

COURSE: : English-cc-305/405 B. A Sem -3/4

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE:-CC-305-Literary criticism

CC- 405-Literary Criticism

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem-3-CC-305-Literary criticism</b>
	3	What is Literary Criticism?
	4	Functions of Literary Criticism
JULY	1	Reader response theory
	2	Plato's concept of Poetry
	3	Plato's theory of Imitation
	4	Aristotle-Nature and Function of tragedy
AUGUST	1	Concept of Tragic Hero
	2	Acquaintances
	3	Revision
	4	Revision
SEPTEMBER	1	Acquaintances
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
OCTOBER	1	Internal Exam
	2	Exteternal Exam
	3	Exteternal Exam
	4	External exam
NOVEMBER	1	
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem-4-: CC- 405-Literary Criticism</b>
DECEMBER	1	The mode of Existence of a Litarary work of art
	2	Art of Morality
	3	S.T. Coleridge- Fancy Imagination
	4	Matthew Arnold -Culture and Anarchy
JANUARY	1	T.S.Eliot- Function Frontiers of Criticism
	2	Revision
	3	acquaintances
	4	Acquaintances
FEBRUARY	1	acquaintances
	2	Revision
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
MARCH	1	Internal Exam
	2	External exam
	3	External exam
	4	External exam
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	



# TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Milan Kadikar

COURSE: : English-cc-506/606 B. A Sem -5/6

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE:-CC-506-Social History of England and America

CC-606-Introduction to romantic and Victorian age

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 5-CC-506-Social History of England and America</b>
	3	Renaissance
	4	Reformation
JULY	1	Civil War
	2	French Revolution
	3	French Revolution
	4	Positivism
AUGUST	1	Industrial Revolution
	2	American war of Independence
	3	World war-1
	4	World war-2
SEPTEMBER	1	Acquaintances
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
OCTOBER	1	Internal Exam
	2	Exteternal Exam
	3	Exteternal Exam
	4	Untouchability in Rural Gujarat
NOVEMBER	1	External exam
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -6 : CC-606-Introduction to romantic and Victorian age</b>
DECEMBER	1	Main Characteristics of Romantic Age
	2	Main Characteristics of Victorian Age
	3	The Oxford Movement
	4	Meaning of Liberalism
JANUARY	1	The World is too much with us
	2	ode to Skylark
	3	The Last Ride together
	4	Dover Beach / O Swallow Swallow
FEBRUARY	1	Carles Dickens: Hard Times
	2	Acquaintances
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
MARCH	1	External exam
	2	External exam
	3	Factors Hindering Family Planning Programme in India
	4	Successful Remedies of Family Planning
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

# TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Milan Kadikar

COURSE: : English-cc-507/607 B. A Sem -5/6

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE:-CC-507-Introduction to Restoration age and age of Pope

CC-607-Introduction to Modern Age

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 5-CC-507-Introduction to Restoration age and age of Pope</b>
	3	Characteristics of the Restoration age
	4	Restoration comedy
JULY	1	Restoration satire
	2	Characteristics of the Age of pope
	3	Characteristics of the Age of pope
	4	The Emergence of Periodical Essay
AUGUST	1	Rise of the Novel
	2	John Dryden-Mac Flecknoe
	3	John Dryden-Mac Flecknoe
	4	John Dryden-Mac Flecknoe
SEPTEMBER	1	Acquaintances
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
OCTOBER	1	Internal Exam
	2	Exteternal Exam
	3	Exteternal Exam
	4	
NOVEMBER	1	External exam
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -6 : CC-607-Introduction to Modern Age</b>
DECEMBER	1	Characteristics of the 20th Century poetry
	2	Characteristics of the 20th Century Poetry
	3	Characteristics of the 20th Century Drama
	4	Characteristics of the 20th Century Drama
JANUARY	1	Characteristics of the 20th Century fiction
	2	Characteristics of the 20th Century fiction
	3	D.H. Lawrence: Sons and Lovers
	4	D.H. Lawrence: Sons and Lovers
FEBRUARY	1	John Osborn: Look Back in Anger
	2	Acquaintances
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
MARCH	1	External exam
	2	External exam
	3	
	4	
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	



k

# TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Milan Kadikar

COURSE: : English-cc-508/608 B. A Sem -5/6

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE:-CC-508-Indian Writing in English(Poetry-Drama)

CC-608-Indian Literature in English Translation

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 5-CC-508-Indian Writing in English(Poetry-Drama)</b>
	3	Indian Poetry Before Independence
	4	Indian Poetry after Independence
JULY	1	Indian Drama after Independence
	2	Sarojini Naidu-The Soul's Prayer
	3	Nissim Ezekiel-Marriage
	4	A.K. Ramanujan-Another view of Grace
AUGUST	1	Kamla Das- Punishment in Kinder Garten
	2	Jayant Mahapatra-Freedom
	3	Mahesh Dattani-tara
	4	Mahesh Dattani-tara
SEPTEMBER	1	Acquaintances
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
OCTOBER	1	Internal Exam
	2	Exteternal Exam
	3	Exteternal Exam
	4	
NOVEMBER	1	External exam
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -6 : CC-608-Indian Literature in English Translation</b>
DECEMBER	1	Vijay Tendulkar- Silence! The court is in the session
	2	Vijay Tendulkar- Silence! The court is in the session
	3	Vijay Tendulkar- Silence! The court is in the session
	4	Amrita Pritam-Pinjar
JANUARY	1	Amrita Pritam-Pinjar
	2	Amrita Pritam-Pinjar
	3	Rajendra Singh Bedi-I Take this Women
	4	Rajendra Singh Bedi-I Take this Women
FEBRUARY	1	Rajendra Singh Bedi-I Take this Women
	2	Acquaintances
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
MARCH	1	External exam
	2	External exam
	3	
	4	
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

# TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Milan Kadikar

COURSE: : English-cc-509/609 B. A Sem -5/6

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE:-CC-509-Introduction to American Literature

CC-609-Literary Criticism and Theory

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 5-CC-509-Introduction to American Literature</b>
	3	Arthur Miller- Death Of a Salesman
	4	Arthur Miller- Death Of a Salesman
JULY	1	Arthur Miller- Death Of a Salesman
	2	Whalt Whitman-O Captain! My Captain
	3	Robert Frost- The road not Taken
	4	Emily Dickenson-Because I Could not Stop Death
AUGUST	1	Sylvia Plath- Daddy
	2	Wallace Stevance- The Emperor Of Ice-Cream
	3	Eanest Hemmingway-Farewell to Arms
	4	Eanest Hemmingway-Farewell to Arms
SEPTEMBER	1	Acquaintances
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
OCTOBER	1	Internal Exam
	2	Exteternal Exam
	3	Exteternal Exam
	4	
NOVEMBER	1	External exam
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -6 : CC-609-Literary Criticism and Theory</b>
DECEMBER	1	Literature and Biography
	2	Literature and Psychology
	3	Literature and Society
	4	Literature and philosophy
JANUARY	1	Literature and other Arts- Music,Painting
	2	Art & Morality
	3	The Mode of Existence of a Literary Work/Evaluation
	4	Feminism/ Aestheticism
FEBRUARY	1	Symbolism/ Structyralism
	2	Modenism
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
MARCH	1	External exam
	2	External exam
	3	
	4	
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Milan Kadikar

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE:-CC-510-History of English Language

CC-610-Spoken English

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 5-CC-510-History of English Language</b>
	3	Origin of English Language
	4	Origin of English Language
JULY	1	Major Landmarks in English Language
	2	General Characteristics of English Language
	3	Latin Influence
	4	Greek Influence
AUGUST	1	French Influence
	2	Homophones and Homonyms, World Formation
	3	Standard English
	4	Development of Dictionaries, The Influence of Archaism/The Influence of Dialect
SEPTEMBER	1	Acquaintances
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
OCTOBER	1	Internal Exam
	2	External Exam
	3	External Exam
	4	
NOVEMBER	1	External exam
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -6 : CC-610-Spoken English</b>
DECEMBER	1	English as an International language
	2	Role of English in India
	3	Problem of Teaching English in India
	4	Organs of Speech
JANUARY	1	Consonants/Vowels
	2	Diphthongs/ Intonation sound Voice- Unvoiced
	3	Stress, Inflection
	4	Rhythm/ Phonology
FEBRUARY	1	Syllable, Phoneme and Morpheme
	2	Revision
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
MARCH	1	Internal Exam
	2	External exam
	3	External exam
	4	
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

# TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Milan Kadikar

COURSE: : English-cc-101/201 B. A Sem -1/2

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE:-CC-101-introduction to Literary Forms(Prose)

CC- 201-Introduction to the Forms of Literature(verse)

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem-1-CC-101-introduction to Literary Forms(Prose)</b>
	3	Essay as a form of Literature
	4	Characteristics of Essay
JULY	1	Short Story as a form of Literature/ Shakespear's sister by Virginia Woolf
	2	The Religion of the Forest
	3	The lady Rams by Mulk Raj Anand
	4	Detailed study of Rabindranath Tagore
AUGUST	1	The Fall of the House of Usher by Edger Allen Poe
	2	Acquaintances
	3	Revision
	4	Revision
SEPTEMBER	1	Acquaintances
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
OCTOBER	1	Internal Exam
	2	Exteternal Exam
	3	Exteternal Exam
	4	External exam
NOVEMBER	1	External exam
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem-2-: CC- 201-Introduction to the Forms of Literature(verse)</b>
DECEMBER	1	Epic as a form of Literature
	2	Introduction of Alexander Pope as an Epic Poet
	3	Ballad as a form of Literature
	4	La Belle Dame sans Merci-John Keats
JANUARY	1	Red Red Rose -Robert Burns
	2	Introduction to the Romantic Poets
	3	When you are old-W.B. Yeats
	4	acquaintances
FEBRUARY	1	acquaintances
	2	Revision
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
MARCH	1	Internal Exam
	2	External exam
	3	External exam
	4	
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	



**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Milan Kadikar

COURSE: : English-cc-102/202 B. A Sem -1/2

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE:-CC-102-British Poetry: 14th to 17th Centuries

CC- 202-British Drama: 17th Centuries

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem-1-102-British Poetry: 14th to 17th Centuries</b>
	3	Introduction to the age of Chaucer
	4	Chief characteristics of the Elizabethan poetry
JULY	1	Metaphysical Poetry
	2	The Pardoner's tale
	3	Sonnet LXXV'One day I Wrote her Name
	4	The Face that Launched a thousand Ships
AUGUST	1	Sonnet LXV'Since Brass nor Stone
	2	Death be not proud
	3	Acquaintances
	4	Revision
SEPTEMBER	1	Acquaintances
	2	Internal Exam
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
OCTOBER	1	Internal Exam
	2	Exteternal Exam
	3	Exteternal Exam
	4	External exam
NOVEMBER	1	External exam
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem-2:- CC- 202-British Drama: 17th Centuries</b>
DECEMBER	1	Early Drama(Mystery,Miracle,Morality Plays)
	2	Chief characteristics of the Elizabethan Drama
	3	History of Eliabethan age
	4	Contribution of university Wits
JANUARY	1	Renaissance
	2	Introduction and detailed history of Renaissance
	3	Humanism
	4	Detailed study of Humanism
FEBRUARY	1	As You Like It
	2	Acquaintances
	3	Internal Exam
	4	Internal Exam
MARCH	1	Acquaintances
	2	External exam
	3	External exam
	4	
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22		
NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE KADI		
NAME OF THE TEACHER : PROF. JITENDRA VIHOL		
COURSE: C.C-305 & 405		
TITLE : HISTORY OF INDIA		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUN	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતની સ્થાપના
	4	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતની રાજકીય સ્થિતિ
JULY	1	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતની સામાજિક અને આર્થિક સ્થિતિ
	2	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતની સ્થાપનામાં ગુલામ વંશ
	3	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતની સ્થાપનામાં ખલજી વંશ
	4	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતની સ્થાપનામાં તુઘલક વંશ
AUG	1	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતની સ્થાપનામાં સૈયદ વંશ
	2	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતની સ્થાપનામાં લોદી વંશ
	3	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતનું વહીવટી તંત્ર
	4	ભક્તિ આંદોલનનો ઉદભવ
SEP	1	ભક્તિ આંદોલનનો ઉદભવ માટેના કારણો
	2	ભક્તિ આંદોલનના પરિણામો
	3	સુફી આંદોલન
	4	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતનું કલા અને સ્થાપત્ય
OCT	1	વિજયનગર રાજ્યનો ઉદભવ
	2	વિજયનગર નું કલા સ્થાપત્ય
	3	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
NOV	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	ભારતમાં બ્રિટિશ સામ્રાજ્યનો ઉદભવ
	4	પ્લાસીનું યુદ્ધ
DEC	1	બક્સરનું યુદ્ધ
	2	કોર્ન વોલિશની આંતરિક નીતિ
	3	કોર્ન વોલિશના સુધારા
	4	લોર્ડ વેલેસ્લીની આંતરિક નીતિ
JAN	1	લોર્ડ વેલેસ્લીના સુધારા
	2	લોર્ડ વિલયમ બેન્ટીનની આંતરિક નીતિ
	3	લોર્ડ વિલયમ બેન્ટીનના સુધારા
	4	લોર્ડ ડેલહાઉસીની આંતરિક નીતિ
FEB	1	લોર્ડ ડેલહાઉસીના સુધારા
	2	૧૮૫૭ નો વિપ્લવ
	3	૧૮૫૭ નો વિપ્લવના કારણો
	4	૧૮૫૭ નો વિપ્લવના પરિણામો
MAR	1	લોર્ડ લીટનની આંતરિક નીતિ
	2	લોર્ડ લીટનના સુધારા
	3	લોર્ડ રિપનની આંતરિક નીતિ
	4	લોર્ડ રિપનના સુધારા
APR	1	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	2	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	3	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
SIGNATURE OF FACULTY-----		

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR- 2021-22		
NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE KADI		
NAME OF THE TEACHER: PROF. JITENDRA VIHOL		
COURSE:C.C/C.E-303& 403		
TITLE: HISTORY OF INDIA		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUN	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	કનોજના યશોવર્માની રાજકીય અને સાંસ્કૃતિક સિદ્ધિઓ
	4	ગુર્જર પ્રતિહાર રાજ્યનો ઉદય અને વિકાસ
JULY	1	ગઢવાલ વંશ અને પૃથ્વીરાજ ચૌહાણ
	2	બંગાળના પાલવંશની રાજકીય અને સાંસ્કૃતિક સિદ્ધિઓ
	3	મહેસુરના ગંગ વંશનો રાજકીય ઇતિહાસ
	4	રાજા ભોજની રાજકીય કારકિર્દી
AUG	1	સોલંકી વંશનો ઉદય અને મુળરાજસોલંકી
	2	ભીમદેવ પહેલાની કારકિર્દી અને સિદ્ધિઓ
	3	સિદ્ધરાજ જયસિંહની સિદ્ધિઓ
	4	કુમારપાળની રાજકીય અને સાંસ્કૃતિક સિદ્ધિઓ
SEP	1	કાશ્મીરના કર્કોટકવંશના શાશકો વિશે જણાવો
	2	માન્યખેટના રાષ્ટ્રકૂટની ઉત્પત્તિ
	3	વાતાપીના ચાલુક્યો
	4	કલ્યાણીના ચાલુક્યો
OCT	1	પલ્લવવંશનું ભારતીય સંસ્કૃતિમાં પ્રદાન
	2	ચોલવંશ
	3	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
NOV	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	પાણીપતના પ્રથમ યુદ્ધના કારણો અને પરિણામો
	4	શેરશાહસુરીના સુધારા જણાવો
DEC	1	અકબરની રાજપૂત નીતિ જણાવો
	2	મુઘલયુગનું વહીવટીતંત્ર
	3	શાહજહાં અને ઔરંગઝેબ
	4	મુઘલયુગના સંસ્કૃતિક સુધારા
JAN	1	મુઘલયુગ પડતીના કારણો
	2	મરાઠા યુગનો ઉદય
	3	છત્રપતિ શિવજીની કારકિર્દી અને સિદ્ધિઓ જાણવો
	4	પેશ્વા બાજીરાવ-૧
FEB	1	બાલાજી બાજીરાવ
	2	પાણીપતનું ત્રીજું યુદ્ધ
	3	મરાઠાયુગની પડતી
	4	યુરોપિયન કંપનીનો ઉદય
MAR	1	પોર્ટુગલ, ડચ, અંગ્રેજો, ફ્રેંચ
	2	અન્ગલો -ડચ યુદ્ધ
	3	અન્ગલો- ફ્રેંચ યુદ્ધ
	4	અન્ગલો -મરાઠાયુદ્ધ
APR	1	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	2	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	3	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:2021-22		
NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE KADI		
NAME OF THE TEACHER: PROF. JITENDRA VIHOL		
COURSE:304 & 404		
TITILE: WORLD HISTORY		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUN	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	રાષ્ટ્રવાદ
	4	જર્મનીનું એકીકરણ
JULY	1	ઇટાલીનું એકીકરણ
	2	જાપાનમાં મેઈજીયુગ
	3	૧૯૧૧ની ચીનનીક્રાંતિ
	4	પ્રથમ વિશ્વયુદ્ધના કારણો અને પરિણામો
AUG	1	પેરીસ સંમેલન
	2	રાષ્ટ્રસંઘના ઉદ્દેશ્ય અને કામગીરી જણાવો
	3	વિશ્વશાંતિમાં સંયુક્ત રાષ્ટ્રસંઘનું યોગદાન
	4	જન્માષ્ટમી રજાઓ
SEP	1	રાષ્ટ્રસંઘના કારણો અને નિષ્ફળતા જણાવો
	2	ક્રાંતિ એટલે શું અને તેનો અર્થ
	3	૧૯૧૭ની રશિયન ક્રાંતિના કારણો જણાવો
	4	૧૯૧૭ની રશિયન ક્રાંતિના પરિણામો જણાવો
OCT	1	લેનિનની નવી આથીકનીતિ
	2	પુનરાવર્તન અને ટેસ્ટ
	3	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
NOV	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	મુસોલિનીની આંતરિક નીતિ
	4	મુસોલિનીની વિદેશ નીતિ
DEC	1	હિટલરની આંતરિકનીતિ
	2	હિટલરની વિદેશ નીતિ
	3	બીજા વિશ્વયુદ્ધના કારણો જણાવો
	4	બીજા વિશ્વયુદ્ધના પરિણામ જણાવો
JAN	1	૧૯૪૯ ની ચીનની ક્રાંતિના કારણો જણાવો
	2	૧૯૪૯ ની ચીનની ક્રાંતિના પરિણામ જણાવો
	3	સંયુક્ત રાષ્ટ્રસંઘના ઉદ્દેશ્ય જણાવો
	4	સંયુક્ત રાષ્ટ્રસંઘની નિષ્ફળતા
FEB	1	સંયુક્ત રાષ્ટ્રસંઘની સંસ્થાઓ
	2	સંયુક્ત રાષ્ટ્રસંઘનું વિશ્વશાંતિમાં યોગદાન જણાવો
	3	સંયુક્ત રાષ્ટ્રસંઘ સલામતી સમિતિ
	4	ઠંડા વિશ્વયુદ્ધના કારણો જણાવો
MAR	1	ઠંડા યુદ્ધ ના પરિણામ જણાવો
	2	બિનજોડાણવાદી નીતિ વિષે જણાવો
	3	પુનરાવર્તન અને ટેસ્ટ
	4	પુનરાવર્તન અને ટેસ્ટ
APR	1	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	2	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	3	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
SIGNATURE OF FACULTY-----		

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:2021-22		
NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE KADI		
NAME OF THE TEACHER: PROF. JITENDRA VIHOL		
COURSE:C.C-505, C.C-507 & 607		
TITILE- HISTORY OF INDIA		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUN	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	મધ્યકાલીન ભારતનો ઇતિહાસ જાણવાના સાહિત્યિક સાધનો
	4	મધ્યકાલીન ભારતનો ઇતિહાસ જાણવાના વિદેશીપ્રવાસી
JULY	1	અલ્બેરુની અને અમીર ખુશરો
	2	સલ્તનતયુગ માં સુલતાન કુત્બુદીન ચૈબક
	3	ઈલ્તુત્મીશની કારકિર્દી અને સિદ્ધિઓ
	4	રઝીયા સુલતાન
AUG	1	સુલતાન ગ્યાસુદીન બલ્ખનની કારકિર્દી
	2	અલ્લાઉદીન ખલજીના સુધારા
	3	અલ્લાઉદીન ખલજીની સિદ્ધિઓ
	4	જલાલુદીન ખલજી
SEP	1	સુલતાન મુહમદતુઘલક
	2	સુલતાન મુહમદતુઘલકની તરંગી યોજનાઓ
	3	ફિરોજ તુઘલકના સુધારા
	4	તૈમુર લંગનું હિન્દ ઉપરનું આક્રમણ
OCT	1	સૈયદ વંશ અને સલ્તનત યુગનું સામાજિક અને આર્થિકનીતિ
	2	વિજયનગર રાજ્યની સ્થાપના
	3	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
NOV	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	લોદી વંશનો સ્થાપક બહલોલ લોદી
	4	સિકંદર લોદીની કારકિર્દી અને સિદ્ધિઓ
DEC	1	ઈબ્રાહીમ લોદીની રાજકીય કારકિર્દી
	2	પાણીપતનું પ્રથમ યુદ્ધ પહેલાની ભારતની સ્થિતિ
	3	પાણીપતનું પ્રથમ યુદ્ધ
	4	પાણીપતનું પ્રથમ યુદ્ધના કારણો અને પરિણામો
JAN	1	ભક્તિ આંદોલન એટલે શું
	2	ભક્તિ આંદોલનના કારણો અને પરિણામો
	3	ભક્તિ આંદોલનનો અન્ય ક્ષેત્રમાં પડેલો પ્રભાવ
	4	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતનું વિઘટન
FEB	1	દિલ્હી સલ્તનતનું વહીવટીતંત્ર
	2	સલ્તનત સમય દરમિયાન હિંદની આર્થિક નીતિ
	3	સલ્તનત સમય દરમિયાન હિંદની ટેકનોલોજીકલ પ્રગતિ
	4	સલ્તનત સમય દરમિયાન હિંદની સામાજિક સ્થિતિ
MAR	1	સલ્તનત સમય દરમિયાન હિંદની ધાર્મિક સ્થિતિ
	2	સલ્તનત કાળ દરમિયાન ભક્તિ આંદોલનનું મહત્વ
	3	સલ્તનતયુગ દરમિયાન સાહિત્યનો વિકાસ
	4	સલ્તનતયુગ દરમિયાન કલા અને સ્થાપત્યનો વિકાસ
APR	1	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	2	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	3	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY-----

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:2021-22**

<b>NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE KADI</b>		
<b>NAME OF THE TEACHER: PROF. JITENDRA VIHOL</b>		
<b>COURSE-508 &amp; 608</b>		
<b>TITILE- HISTORY OF GUJARAT</b>		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUN	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	ગુજરાતનો ઇતિહાસ જાણવાના સાહિત્યિક સાધનો
	4	ગુજરાતનો ઇતિહાસ જાણવાના પુરાવાસ્તુકીય સાધનો
JULY	1	ગુજરાતનો ઇતિહાસ જાણવાના અભીલેખિત સાધનો
	2	ગુજરાતનો ઇતિહાસ જાણવા સિક્કાશાસ્ત્ર
	3	ગુજરાતના ઇતિહાસ માં લોથલ નગરનું આયોજન
	4	લોથલ નગરની સામાજિક અને ધાર્મિક સ્થિતિ
AUG	1	લોથલ નગરની આર્થીક સ્થિતિ
	2	મૈત્રકો કોણ હતા
	3	મૈત્રક સત્તાની સ્થાપના અને વિકાસ
	4	મૈત્રક સત્તાના શાશકોનું વહીવટીતંત્ર
SEP	1	મૈત્રક સત્તાના શાશકોની સાંસ્કૃતિક સિદ્ધિઓ
	2	મૈત્રક સત્તાના શાશકોની સામાજિક અને ધાર્મિક સ્થિતિ
	3	અનુમૈત્રક કાળ
	4	વનરાજ ચાવડા અને પંચાસરની સ્થાપના
OCT	1	વનરાજ ચાવડાની સિદ્ધિઓ
	2	ગુર્જરો નો ઇતિહાસ
	3	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સીટી પરીક્ષા
NOV	1	દેવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દેવાળી વેકેશન
	3	ગુજરાત રાજ્યના સ્થાપક તરીકે મુળરાજસોલંકીની સિદ્ધિઓ
	4	ભીમદેવ પહેલાની કારકિર્દી અને સિદ્ધિઓ
DEC	1	ભીમદેવ પહેલાના સમયનું કલાસ્થાપત્ય
	2	સિદ્ધરાજ જયસિંહની સિદ્ધિઓ
	3	સિદ્ધરાજ જયસિંહના સમયના સ્થાપત્ય
	4	કુમારપાળની રાજકીય સિદ્ધિઓ
JAN	1	કુમારપાળની સાંસ્કૃતિક સિદ્ધિઓ
	2	કુમારપાળની ધાર્મિકનીતિ
	3	આચાર્ય હેમચંદ્રાચાર્યનો ગુજરાતના ઇતિહાસમાં ફાળો
	4	કર્ણદેવ બીજાની કારકિર્દી
FEB	1	કર્ણદેવ બીજાની પડતીના કારણો
	2	વસ્તુપાળ અને તેજપાળની સાંસ્કૃતિક સિદ્ધિઓ
	3	સોલંકી અને વાઘેલા સમયનું વહીવટીતંત્ર
	4	વીસલદેવ વાઘેલાની કારકિર્દી
MAR	1	સોલંકી અને વાઘેલા સમયની સામાજિક અને આર્થીક સ્થિતિ
	2	સોલંકી વાઘેલા સમયનું ધાર્મિક જીવન
	3	સોલંકી વાઘેલા યુગનું સાહિત્ય
	4	સોલંકી વાઘેલા યુગનું કલા સ્થાપત્ય
APR	1	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	2	યુનિવર્સીટી પરીક્ષા
	3	યુનિવર્સીટી પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સીટી પરીક્ષા
		SIGNATURE FACULTY-----

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR-2021-22		
NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE KADI		
NAME OF THE TEACHER: PROF. JITENDRA VIHOL		
COURSE:C.C-509/609		
TITILE: HISTORY OF U.S.A		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUN	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	અમેરિકન આંતરવિગ્રહ
	4	અમેરિકન આંતરવિગ્રહના કારણો અને પરિણામો
JULY	1	અબ્રાહમલિંકનની કારકિર્દી
	2	અબ્રાહમલિંકનની સિદ્ધિઓ
	3	આંતરવિગ્રહ પછી યુ.એસ.એ માં થયેલી પ્રગતિ
	4	આંતરવિગ્રહ પછી યુ.એસ.એ માં થયેલી ખેતી ક્ષેત્રે પ્રગતિ
AUG	1	આંતરવિગ્રહ પછી યુ.એસ.એ માં થયેલી ઔદ્યોગિક ક્ષેત્રે પ્રગતિ
	2	અમેરિકાનું પશ્ચિમતરફનું વિસ્તરણ અને તેના ઇતિહાસ
	3	અમેરિકામાં પોપ્યુલીસ્ટ ચળવળ
	4	સ્પેનિસ - અમેરિકન વિગ્રહના કારણો
SEP	1	સ્પેનિસ - અમેરિકન વિગ્રહના પરિણામો
	2	આંતરવિગ્રહ બાદ અમેરિકામાં થયેલ ઔદ્યોગિક વિકાસ
	3	અમેરિકામાં સામાજિક ક્ષેત્ર સુધારા
	4	અમેરિકામાં આર્થિક અને ઔદ્યોગિક ક્ષેત્ર સુધારા
OCT	1	થિયોડોર રુઝવેલ્ટની આંતરિક નીતિ અને વિદેશનીતિ
	2	વોશિંગ્ટન પરિષદ અને પ્રમુખ ટાફ્ટનું ડોલરનું રાજકારણ
	3	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
NOV	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	4	વુડ્રો વિલ્સનની આંતરિક નીતિ
DEC	1	વુડ્રો વિલ્સનની વિદેશ નીતિ
	2	બે વિશ્વ વિગ્રહો વચ્ચેનું અમેરિકાની સામાજિક અને આર્થિક સ્થિતિ
	3	વોશિંગ્ટન પરિષદના હેતુઓ અને સિદ્ધિઓ
	4	વોશિંગ્ટન પરિષદની કામગીરી
JAN	1	૧૯૨૯ની મહામંદીના કારણો
	2	૧૯૨૯ની મહામંદીમાં હાર્બટ હુવરના પગલા
	3	ફ્રેન્કલીન -ડી-રુઝવેલ્ટ ની ન્યુ-ડીલ પોલીસી
	4	અમેરિકામાં બીજા વિશ્વ યુદ્ધ પહેલાની સ્થિતિ
FEB	1	અમેરિકાના પર્લ હાર્બર ઉપર જાપાનનું આક્રમણ
	2	બીજા વિશ્વયુદ્ધના કારણો અને પરિણામો
	3	અમેરિકાનો સંયુક્ત રાષ્ટ્રસંઘની રચનામાં ફાળો
	4	વિશ્વશાંતિને ક્ષેત્રે અમેરિકાનો ફાળો
MAR	1	હેરી- ટ્રુમેનની વિદેશનીતિ
	2	૨૦ સદી દરમિયાન અમેરિકન સમાજ,શિક્ષણ નો વિકાસ
	3	૨૦ સદી દરમિયાન અમેરિકન સ્ત્રીઓ
	4	૨૦ સદી અમેરિકામાં ટેકનોલોજી
APR	1	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	2	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	3	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:2021-22		
NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE KADI		
NAME OF THE TEACHER : PROF. JITENDRA VIHOL		
COURS: C.C-510 & 610		
TITILE- THE CONSTITUTION OF THE REPUBLIC INDIA		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUN	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	ભારતના બંધારણનું ઘડતર અને તેની પ્રવૃત્તિઓ
	4	બંધારણની લક્ષણો
JULY	1	બંધારણનું આમુખ અને તેના સિદ્ધાંતો
	2	ભારતના રાજ્યબંધારણમાં રચાયેલા મૂળભૂતઅધિકારો
	3	ભારતના રાજ્યબંધારણમાં રચાયેલા મૂળભૂતહકો
	4	રાજ્યનીતીના માર્ગદર્શક સિદ્ધાંતો
AUG	1	ભારતના રાષ્ટ્રપ્રમુખનું સ્થાન
	2	ભારતના રાષ્ટ્રપ્રમુખની સત્તાઓ
	3	પ્રધાનમંડળની રચના
	4	પ્રધાનમંડળની સત્તાઓ
SEP	1	સંસદ સભ્યોના અધિકાર
	2	સંસદ સભ્યોના સત્તાઓ
	3	સંઘ સરકારના અંગો
	4	રાજ્યની કારોબારી સભા
OCT	1	પુનરાવર્તન અને ટેસ્ટ
	2	પુનરાવર્તન અને ટેસ્ટ
	3	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
NOV	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	લોકસભાની કામગીરી અને રચના
	4	લોકસભાની સત્તાઓ
DEC	1	રાજ્યસભાની રચના અને કામગીરી
	2	રાજ્યસભાની સત્તાઓ
	3	ભારતની સર્વોચ્ચઅદાલત ની રચના અને કામગીરી
	4	રાજ્યપાલની વિવિધ સત્તાઓ અને કામગીરી
JAN	1	રાજ્યના મુખ્યમંત્રીની નિમણૂક અને સ્થાન
	2	રાજ્યના મુખ્યમંત્રીની સત્તાઓ અને કામગીરી
	3	રાજ્યની વિધાનસભાની રચના
	4	રાજ્યની વિધાનસભાની સત્તાઓ અને કામગીરી
FEB	1	વિધાનપરિષદની રચના અને કામગીરી
	2	રાજ્યની વડીઅદાલત
	3	વડીઅદાલતની સત્તાઓ
	4	સંઘ સરકાર અને રાજ્ય સરકાર વચ્ચેના ધારાકીય સબંધો
MAR	1	સંઘ સરકાર અને રાજ્ય સરકાર વચ્ચેના વહીવટી સબંધો
	2	નાણાપંચની રચના અને સત્તાઓ
	3	બંધારણમાં થયેલા સુધારા
	4	ભારતનું ચૂંટણીપંચ
APR	1	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	2	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	3	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
		SIGNATURE OF FACULTY-----



TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22		
NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE KADI		
NAME OF THE TEACHER: PROF. JITENDRA VIHOL		
COURSE: CC/CE 102 & 202		
PROGRAMME: BA I & II		
TITLE: World History		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	નવજાગૃતિ એટલે શું ? તેના કારણો
	4	નવજાગૃતિના પરિણામો
JULY	1	પુનઃ જાગૃતિનો જન્મ ઈટાલીમાં
	2	ધર્મ સુધારણા એટલે શું ? તેના કારણો
	3	ધર્મ સુધારણાના પરિણામો
	4	ભૌગોલિક શોધખોળ માટે જવાબદાર કારણો
AUG.	1	ભૌગોલિક શોધખોળનો પ્રભાવ
	2	માર્કોપોલો અને બાર્થોલોમ્યુસ ડાયેઝ
	3	હેન્રી ધિ નેવીગેટર અને વાસ્કોડીગામા અને કોલંબસ
	4	1688 ની ઇંગ્લેન્ડની રક્તવિહીન ક્રાંતિના કારણો
SEP.	1	ઇંગ્લેન્ડની રક્તવિહીન ક્રાંતિના પરિણામો
	2	હકનો ખરડો
	3	અમેરિકન સ્વાતંત્ર્ય સંગ્રામના કારણો
	4	અમેરિકન સ્વાતંત્ર્ય સંગ્રામના પરિણામો
OCT.	1	જ્યોર્જ વોશિંગ્ટન
	2	ફ્રાંસ ક્રાંતિ (1789) ના કારણો અને પરિણામો
	3	નેપોલિયન બોનાપાર્ટ
	4	આંતરિક પરીક્ષા

NOV.	1	પ્રશ્નપત્રનું સ્પષ્ટીકરણ
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	4	દિવાળી વેકેશન
DEC.	1	વિયેના કોંગ્રેસ
	2	યુરોપિયન સંઘ
	3	ફ્રાંસ ક્રાંતિ 1830 ના કારણો
	4	પરિણામો
JAN.	1	ફ્રાંસ ક્રાંતિ 1848 ના કારણો
	2	પરિણામો
	3	ઔદ્યોગિક ક્રાંતિના કારણો
	4	પરિણામો
FEB.	1	ઔદ્યોગિક ક્રાંતિની સામાજિક અને રાજકીય અસર
	2	મેઈજ યુગ
	3	જાપાનના બંધારણ ઘડતર
	4	જાપાનનું વહીવટી તંત્ર
MAR.	1	જાપાનનું આધુનિકરણ
	2	યુનિટ ટેસ્ટ
	3	પુનરાવર્તન
	4	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા

**SIGNATURE OF FACULTY:**\_\_\_\_\_

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:2021-22		
NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE KADI		
NAME OF THE TEACHER: PROF. JITENDRA VIHOL		
COURSE: C.C/ C.E -101 & 201		
TITLE : ANCIENT INDIA :HISTORY		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUN	1	દેવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દેવાળી વેકેશન
	3	પ્રાચીન ભારતનો ઇતિહાસ જાણવાના સાહિત્યિક સાધનો
	4	પ્રાચીન ભારતનો ઇતિહાસ જાણવાના પુરાવસ્તુકીય સાધનો
JULY	1	સિક્કાશાસ્ત્ર અને વિદેશીમુસાફરો
	2	પુરાતન પાષાણયુગ
	3	મધ્ય પાષાણયુગ અને નુતન પાષાણયુગ
	4	સિંધુખીણ સંસ્કૃતિ
AUG	1	હડપ્પાનુ નગરયોજન
	2	સિંધુખીણ સંસ્કૃતિનું સામાજિક જીવન
	3	સિંધુખીણ સંસ્કૃતિનું રાજકીય અને ધાર્મિકજીવન
	4	વૈદિકયુગની સંસ્કૃતિ
SEP	1	વૈદિકયુગની સંસ્કૃતિનું રાજ્યવ્યવસ્થા અને આર્થિકસ્થિતિ
	2	વૈદિકયુગની સંસ્કૃતિનુંસામાજિકજીવન અને ધાર્મિકજીવન
	3	વૈદિકયુગમાં સભા અને સમિતિનું સ્થાન
	4	વૈદિકયુગનું સાહિત્ય
OCT	1	ગૌતમબુદ્ધ એક સુધારક
	2	મહાવીરસ્વામી
	3	હર્યકવંશ
	4	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
NOV	1	૧૬ મહાજન પદ, હર્યકવંશ
	2	દેવાળી વેકેશન
	3	દેવાળી વેકેશન
	4	દેવાળી વેકેશન
DEC	1	સંગમયુગ સાહિત્ય
	2	સિકંદરના ભારત ઉપર આક્રમણ
	3	ચંદ્રગુપ્ત મૌર્યની કારકિર્દી
	4	સમ્રાટ અશોકની સિદ્ધિઓ
JAN	1	મૌર્યકાલીન કલા અને સ્થાપત્ય
	2	મૌર્યકાલીન વહીવટીતંત્ર
	3	પુષ્યમિત્ર શુંગ
	4	કુષાણ સમ્રાટ કનિષ્કની કારકિર્દી
FEB	1	ગૌતમીપુત્ર સાતકરણી
	2	વિદર્ભના વાકાટકો
	3	ચાલુક્યો,પલ્લવવંશ
	4	સમુદ્રગુપ્તની સિદ્ધિઓ
MAR	1	ચંદ્રગુપ્ત બીજાની કારકિર્દી અને સિદ્ધિઓ
	2	ગુપ્તયુગ પ્રાચીન ભારતનો સુવર્ણયુગ
	3	હર્ષવર્ધન અને ચીની યાત્રી હ્યુ-એન-ત્સાંગ
	4	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY-----

TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR:2021-22		
NAME OF THE COLLEGE: SMT. M. M. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE KADI		
NAME OF THE TEACHER: PROF. JITENDRA VIHOL		
COURSE: C.C-506/606		
TITLE-ELEMENTS OF HISTORICAL METHOD		
MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUN	1	વેકેશન
	2	વેકેશન
	3	ઈતિહાસ એટલે શું?ઈતિહાસની વિવિધ વ્યાખ્યાઓનું પરીક્ષણ
	4	ઈતિહાસ વિજ્ઞાન કે કલા અને વિજ્ઞાન હોવાના કારણો
JULY	1	ઈતિહાસ કલા હોવાના કારણો
	2	ઈતિહાસના વિવિધ પ્રકારો જણાવો
	3	ઈતિહાસના અર્વાચીન પ્રકારો
	4	ઈતિહાસના સહાયક શાસ્ત્રો તરીકે પુરાતત્ત્વશાસ્ત્ર ,લીપીશાસ્ત્ર,
AUG	1	છાપવિદ્યા ,મુદ્રવીધ્યા,નૃ-વંશવિદ્યા,સમાજશાસ્ત્ર વગેરે
	2	સિક્કા શાસ્ત્ર,રાજ્યશાસ્ત્ર,અર્થશાસ્ત્ર,મનોવિજ્ઞાન
	3	ઈતિહાસના સાધનો જણાવી પ્રથમ કક્ષાના સાધનો
	4	ઈતિહાસના સાધનો જણાવી દ્વિતીય કક્ષાના સાધનો
SEP	1	પ્રથમ કક્ષાના સાધનો દ્વિતીય કક્ષાના સાધનોથી અલગ કઈ રીતે છે
	2	બંને પ્રકારના સાધનોની તુલનાત્મક સમીક્ષા
	3	દસ્તાવેજની પ્રમાણભૂતતા અને વિશ્વસનીયતા એટલે શું
	4	પ્રમાણભૂતતા તપાસવા માટેના ધોરણો
OCT	1	વિશ્વસનીયતા તપાસવા માટેના ધોરણો
	2	ઈતિહાસનું પુનર્લેખન
	3	કોલેજની આંતરિક પરીક્ષા
	4	યુનિવર્સિટી પરીક્ષા
NOV	1	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	2	દિવાળી વેકેશન
	3	પાદનોધ એટલે શું?તેનું સ્થાન અને આવશ્યકતા
	4	પાદનોધના ફાયદા અને ગેરફાયદા
DEC	1	પાદનોધનો વ્યવહારિક ઉપયોગ
	2	ગ્રંથમાં ઉપયોગમાં લીધેલ મૂળધરોનો નિર્દેશ કઈ રીતે કરે છે.
	3	રાષ્ટ્રીય દફતર ભંડાર
	4	રાષ્ટ્રીય દફતર ભંડારની મહત્વની ફાઈલો
JAN	1	ગુજરાત રાજ્ય દફતર ભંડાર
	2	ગુજરાત રાજ્યના ત્રણ વર્તુળ
	3	યુનિટ ટેસ્ટ
	4	સમર્થ -ઈતિહાસકારના લક્ષણો
FEB	1	સમર્થ -ઈતિહાસકારના માર્ગમાં આવતા વિઘ્નો
	2	ભારતીય ઇતિહાસકાર તરીકે આર.સી મજુમદાર
	3	જદુનાથ સરકાર
	4	રત્નમણીરાવ જોટે
MAR	1	રત્નમણીરાવ જોટેની નિબંધ રચનાવો
	2	ભારતના ઇતિહાસના આધાર તરીકે કૌટિલ્યનું અર્થશાસ્ત્ર
	3	ગિરનારનો શિલાલેખ
	4	યુનિટ ટેસ્ટ

SIGNATURE OF FACULTY-----

**THEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Prof. Sushilaben K. Goswami

COURSE: : SOCC 501 B. A Sem -5/6

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: : Sociological Thoughts & Thinkers

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 5</b>
	3	Transition from social philosophy to sociology
	4	The intellectual context.
JULY	1	The social, economic and political forces.
	2	The French and industrial Revolution
	3	Development of Sociology in India
	4	Positivism
AUGUST	1	Law of Three Stage of Law of Human Progress
	2	Social Facts
	3	Division of Labour (Mechanical Solidarity and Organic Solidarity
	4	Function & Dysfunctions
SEPTEMBER	1	Anomie
	2	Concept of Primary Group
	3	Caste and Varna
	4	Sanskritisation
OCTOBER	1	Dominant Caste
	2	Westernization
	3	Study of Mahuva's Joint family
	4	Untouchability in Rural Gujarat
NOVEMBER	1	College Internal Exam
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -6 : SOCIAL CHANGE IN INDIA</b>
DECEMBER	1	Social Change - Meaning, Characteristics
	2	Cultural Change - Meaning Characteristics
	3	Westernization Meaning, Characteristics -
	4	Meaning of Liberalism
JANUARY	1	Principles of Liberalism
	2	Planned developmen
	3	Industrialization and Urbanization
	4	Mass -Media

FEBRUARY	1	HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE -Meaning of Population Policy Indian Population Policy
	2	A Critical Appraisal of Population Policy
	3	Family Health Reproductive Health
	4	Family Welfare Programmes
MARCH	1	Meaning of Family Planning
	2	Need for Family Planning in India
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
MAY	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Sushilaben K. Goswami

COURSE: CC/CE-302 B. A Sem -3/4

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: Work, Idustray and Sociey

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 3</b>
	3	A. Meaning and importance of work
	4	B. Historical Overview of work- gathering-hunting, agriculture (manorial / balutedari),
JULY	1	guild System, domestic/putting out system factory system and postindustrial production
	2	a) Bureaucracy- characteristics and problems
	3	b) Taylorism/ Fordism/
	4	Scientific Management
AUGUST	1	c) Importance of informal relations with in formal organizations
	2	Unit test
	3	a) Nature and types of work in post industrial society
	4	(e.g. changes from manufacturing to service sector)
SEPTEMBER	1	b) The Information Age and societyy
	2	a) Job insecurity and unemployment
	3	b) Work related stress
	4	c) Problems of Migrant labour
OCTOBER	1	Unit test
	2	Exam Guidance, Types of MCQ
	3	College Internal Exam
	4	
NOVEMBER	1	
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -4 CC402 Family in Indian Society</b>
DECEMBER	1	1. Concept and Definitions of family.
	2	2. Family as Social Institutions.
	3	3. Special features and nature of family.
	4	4. Family System
JANUARY	1	Unit test
	2	1. Types of family.
	3	2. Social functions of the family
	4	3. Changes in the structure
FEBRUARY	1	functions of the family.
	2	4. Future of the family.
	3	1. Role of individual members in the family.2. Factors affecting family relationship.
	4	3. Basic elements of a happy family.
MARCH	1	4. Communication and interpersonal
	2	relation in the family 1. Issues related with status
	3	2. Dual role. 3. Generation gap
	4	Preparation of Internal Exam

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Sushilaben K. Goswami

COURSE: CC/CE-303 B. A Sem -3/4

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: Kinship, Marriage and Family

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 3</b>
	3	1. Family Characteristics functions
	4	2. Types Joint & Nuclear
JULY	1	3. Change in family
	2	1. Marriage as a Social Institution
	3	2. Scope and Restrictions in selection of a mate, Rules of marriage Endogamy, exogamy,
	4	monogamy, polygamy, polyandry
AUGUST	1	Husband and wife, Parent and child
	2	1. Kinship meaning - type
	3	2. Degree of kinship
	4	3. Interrelation bases on kinship
SEPTEMBER	1	4. Function of kinship
	2	1. Adjustment of new values 2. Change - Over of responsibility
	3	3. Planning for the Future
	4	4. Family counseling services
OCTOBER	1	5. Legal remedies
	2	Exam Guidance, Types of MCQ
	3	College Internal Exam
	4	
NOVEMBER	1	
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2022
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -4 CC403 Action Sociology</b>
DECEMBER	1	Meaning and Definition of Social Action
	2	1.1 Sociological Theories of Social Action
	3	1.2 Related Concepts with Social Action
	4	1.3 Meaning and Nature of Action Sociology
JANUARY	1	1.4 Scope of Action Sociology 2.1 Social Science and Social Research
	2	2.2 Stages of Social Research a) Selection of the Subject b) Data Collection
	3	c) Process of Data Collection d) Report Writing
	4	2.3 Methods of Data Collection a) Historical Method b) Social Serve Method c) Action Research Method d) Case Study Method
FEBRUARY	1	e) Evaluation Method f) Experimental Method
	2	3.1 Introduction 3.2 Labour 3.3 Role and Development Process of Labour Organization
	3	3.4 Social and Economic Impact of Labour Organization
	4	3.5 The ChangeS coming due to the similar approach in reference to the
MARCH	1	constitutional value.
	2	.1 The Meaning of Public Partnership 2 Approach of Public Partnership Types of Public Partnership
	3	.4 Public of Importance Partnership in Democracy 5 The Impact of Public Partnership on Social Structure
	4	Preparation of Internal Exam
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	



**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Sushilaben K. Goswami

COURSE: CC/CE-502 B. A Sem -5/6

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: SOCIOLOGICAL RESEARCH METHODS

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 5</b>
	3	Meaning , Characteristics and Purpose of research
	4	Scope and importance of social Research
JULY	1	Major Steps in social research
	2	Usefulness in social research and importance in India
	3	Introduction, Explanation Experimental Research
	4	Hypotheses Meaning and characteristics of hypothesis
AUGUST	1	Source and function of Hypothesis
	2	Meaning of universe and sampling
	3	Census as universe study
	4	Meaning and characteristics of ideal sample
SEPTEMBER	1	Types of sampling
	2	Research Data
	3	Types of Data
	4	Primary and secondary data
OCTOBER	1	Interview , Interview schedule Interview guide
	2	Questionnaire And Construction of Questionnaire
	3	Observation Meaning and types of observation
	4	Importance and limitations of observation
NOVEMBER	1	College Internal Exam
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -6 EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY</b>
DECEMBER	1	Introduction Meaning of educational Sociology
	2	Introduction And Meaning of educational Sociology
	3	Subject matter of educational Sociology
	4	scope of educational Sociology
JANUARY	1	introduction
	2	Source of educational Sociology
	3	Source of educational Sociology
	4	Development of educational Sociology in India
FEBRUARY	1	Role of education in society
	2	Role of education in family
	3	Role of education
	4	Role of State and education
MARCH	1	introduction
	2	What is a social mobility
	3	Types of social mobility
	4	Relation of Social Mobility and education
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
MAY	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER : Prof. Sushilaben K. Goswami

COURSE: CC/CE- 102 B. A Sem -1 /2

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITLE: Introduction of Indian Social Institution

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 1</b>
	3	Meaning and Characteristic (1) Indian Social of Social Institution Institutions
	4	2) Essential Elements of Introduction Institution
JULY	1	3) Functions of Institution Process of Institutionalizations
	2	1. eaning and Characteristic Caste as a of Caste social
	3	2 Meaning of Verna Difference Between Varna
	4	(3)Caste (4) Castism
AUGUST	1	5) Causes of Castismn Meaning of Marriage
	2	Aims of Hindu Marriage
	3	Meaning of Marriage Aims of Hindu Marriage
	4	Muslim Marriage Restrictions of Marriage
SEPTEMBER	1	Hindu Marriage as a Sacrament
	2	Muslim Marriage as a Contract
	3	Divorce
	4	Meaning and Characteristics of Family,
OCTOBER	1	Social Nature of Family institution
	2	Types of Family
	3	Exam Guidance, Types of MCQ
	4	College Internal Exam
NOVEMBER	1	Exam Work
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -2 Sociology of Environment</b>
DECEMBER	1	1. Definitions, Meaning,
	2	
	3	Scope and Objectives of Sociology of Environment
	4	Types of Human Activity
JANUARY	1	Impacts of Human Activity on Environment
	2	Development and Sustainable Development
	3	Scope and Objectives of Sociology of Environment
	4	Types of Human Activity
FEBRUARY	1	Impacts of Human Activity on Environment
	2	Development and Sustainable Development
	3	
	4	

MARCH	1	
	2	Preparation of Internal Exam
	3	
	4	
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
MAY	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

**THEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Prof. Sushilaben K. Goswami

COURSE: CC/CE- 101 B. A Sem -1 /2

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: Introductation of Sociology

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 1</b>
	3	The Nature of Sociology The origin and meaning of Sociology (Sociology as a Social Science)
	4	The subject matter of Sociology
JULY	1	An Introduction to various branches of Sociology
	2	The Sociological perspective
	3	The significance of Sociology Social
	4	Meaning and Characteristics
AUGUST	1	Kinds of Social Mobility
	2	Mobility Affecting factors Social
	3	Meaning and Characteristics Stratification
	4	Forms of Social Stratification (Class, Caste, Race, Gender)
SEPTEMBER	1	Meaning Social Change
	2	Characteristics Factors
	3	Forms of Social Stratification (Class, Caste, Race, Gender)
	4	Meaning Social Change
OCTOBER	1	Characteristics Factors
	2	Exam Guidance, Types of MCQ
	3	College Internal Exam
	4	College Internal Exam 2 to 7 Nov-2020
NOVEMBER	1	College Internal Exam 2 to 7 Nov-2020
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2020
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -2 Social welfare</b>

DECEMBER	1	Constitution of Commence Constitution in India
	2	(1) Preamble of constitution (2) Fundamental Rights
	3	(3) Fundamental Duties (4) Directive Principles of State
	4	Policy Social Welfare (1) Meaning of Social Welfare
JANUARY	1	(2) Welfare goals of the State (3) Related Constitutional Institutions and Related
	2	A) Parliament Instruments of (B) State Government the
	3	(C) Local self Governance Constitution Insitua
	4	(3) StuaIndia as a (1) Meaning of Welfare State
FEBRUARY	1	(2) India as a Welfare State
	2	(A) Constitution Commence and State Welfare
	3	(B) Fundamental Rights and State Welfare
	4	(C) Directive Principles of State Policy and State Welfare
MARCH	1	(D) Programmes and State Welfare
	2	Preparation of Internal Exam
	3	
	4	
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
MAY	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

**TEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Prof. Sushilaben K. Goswami

COURSE: CC/CE- 102 B. A Sem -1 /2

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: Introduction of Indian Social Institution

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 1</b>
	3	Meaning and Characteristic (1) Indian Social of Social Institution Institutions
	4	2) Essential Elements of Introduction Institution
JULY	1	3) Functions of Institution Process of Institutionalizations
	2	1. eaning and Characteristic Caste as a of Caste social
	3	2 Meaning of Verna Difference Between Varna
	4	(3)Caste (4) Castism
AUGUST	1	5) Causes of Castismn Meaning of Marriage
	2	Aims of Hindu Marriage
	3	Meaning of Marriage Aims of Hindu Marriage
	4	Muslim Marriage Restrictions of Marriage
SEPTEMBER	1	Hindu Marriage as a Sacrament
	2	Muslim Marriage as a Contract
	3	Divorce
	4	Meaning and Characteristics of Family,
OCTOBER	1	Social Nature of Family institution
	2	Types of Family
	3	Exam Guidance, Types of MCQ
	4	College Internal Exam
NOVEMBER	1	College Internal Exam 2 to 7 Nov-2021
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -2 Sociology of Environment</b>
DECEMBER	1	1. Definitions, Meaning,
	2	
	3	Scope and Objectives of Sociology of Environment
	4	Types of Human Activity
JANUARY	1	Impacts of Human Activity on Environment
	2	Development and Sustainable Development
	3	Scope and Objectives of Sociology of Environment
	4	Types of Human Activity
FEBRUARY	1	Impacts of Human Activity on Environment
	2	Development and Sustainable Development
	3	
	4	

MARCH	1	
	2	Preparation of Internal Exam
	3	
	4	
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
MAY	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	

**THEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Prof. Sushilaben K. Goswami

COURSE: CC/CE-301 B. A Sem -3/4

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: Social Anthropology

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 3</b>
	3	Meaning, Anthropology
	4	Definition, Characteristics Branches of Anthropology
JULY	1	Social Anthropology- Meaning,
	2	Definition, Characteristics Subject
	3	Matter and Scope of Social
	4	Anthropology
AUGUST	1	Methods of Social Anthropology
	2	Importance of Social Anthropology
	3	Origin and Development of Social Anthropology
	4	Development of social Anthropology in India
SEPTEMBER	1	Relationship of Social Anthropology with Other Science
	2	Social Anthropology and Sociology
	3	Social Anthropology and History
	4	Social Anthropology and Economics
OCTOBER	1	Culture, Meaning, Concept, Characteristics
	2	Cultural Change, meaning, factors.
	3	(1) Social (2) Economical (3) Religioon
	4	(4) Political (5) Health (6) Educational
NOVEMBER	1	College Internal Exam 2 to 7 Nov-2021
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2021
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -4 Indian Social Problems</b>
DECEMBER	1	Meaning Characteristics
	2	Functions and Dysfunctions
	3	Social Disorganization
	4	Approach Alienation Approach
JANUARY	1	Anomie Approach Meaning
	2	Problems of Inequality of Caste
	3	Problems of Inequality of Gender
	4	Problems of Communalism Causes of Communalism
FEBRUARY	1	Remedies of Communalism Meaning
	2	Broken family, it causes and Remedies
	3	Generation gap, it causes and Remedies
	4	Family crisis, it causes and Remedies
MARCH	1	Meaning Causes of AIDS Effect of the Problems of
	2	AIDS Prevention and Control of Meaning of corruption Factors Impact, Remedies of the
	3	Problems corruption
	4	Preparation of Internal Exam
APRIL	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
MAY	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	



**THEACHING PLAN FOR ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-22**

NAME OF THE TEACHER: Prof. Sushilaben K. Goswami

COURSE: CC/CE-303 B. A Sem -3/4

PROGRAMME: B. A.

TITEL: Kinship, Marriage and Family

MONTH	WEEK	TEACHING PLAN
JUNE	1	
	2	<b>Sem 3</b>
	3	1. Family Characteristics functions
	4	2. Types Joint & Nuclear
JULY	1	3. Change in family
	2	1. Marriage as a Social Institution
	3	2. Scope and Restrictions in selection of a mate, Rules of marriage Endogamy, exogamy,
	4	monogamy, polygamy, polyandry
AUGUST	1	Husband and wife, Parent and child
	2	1. Kinship meaning - type
	3	2. Degree of kinship
	4	3. Interrelation bases on kinship
SEPTEMBER	1	4. Function of kinship
	2	1. Adjustment of new values 2. Change - Over of responsibility
	3	3. Planning for the Future
	4	4. Family counseling services
OCTOBER	1	5. Legal remedies
	2	Exam Guidance, Types of MCQ
	3	College Internal Exam
	4	
NOVEMBER	1	
	2	Diwali Vacation 09-11-2022
	3	
	4	<b>Sem -4 CC403 Action Sociology</b>
DECEMBER	1	Meaning and Definition of Social Action
	2	1.1 Sociological Theories of Social Action
	3	1.2 Related Concepts with Social Action
	4	1.3 Meaning and Nature of Action Sociology
JANUARY	1	1.4 Scope of Action Sociology 2.1 Social Science and Social Research
	2	2.2 Stages of Social Research a) Selection of the Subject b) Data Collection
	3	c) Process of Data Collection d) Report Writing
	4	2.3 Methods of Data Collection a) Historical Method b) Social Serve Method c) Action Research Method d) Case Study Method
FEBRUARY	1	e) Evaluation Method f) Experimental Method
	2	3.1 Introduction 3.2 Labour 3.3 Role and Development Process of Labour Organization
	3	3.4 Social and Economic Impact of Labour Organization
	4	3.5 The ChangeS coming due to the similar approach in reference to the
MARCH	1	constitutional value.
	2	.1 The Meaning of Public Partnership 2 Approach of Public Partnership Types of Public Partnership
	3	.4 Public of Importance Partnership in Democracy 5 The Impact of Public Partnership on Social Structure
	4	Preparation of Internal Exam